FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT	:	Motorola Mobility, LLC
EQUIPMENT	:	Mobile Cellular Phone
BRAND NAME	:	Motorola
MODEL NAME	:	5892
FCC ID	:	IHDT56VC1
STANDARD	:	FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093) ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE 1528-2013

We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures and had been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Reviewed by: Eric Huang / Deputy Manager

Approved by: Jones Tsai / Manager

Testing Laboratory
1190

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC.
No.52, Hwa Ya 1st Rd., Hwa Ya Technology Park, Kwei-Shan District, Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance **4**
2. Administration Data **5**
3. Guidance Standard **5**
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information **6**
4.1 General Information 6
4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 7
5. RF Exposure Limits **9**
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment 9
5.2 Controlled Environment 9
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) **10**
6.1 Introduction 10
6.2 SAR Definition 10
7. System Description and Setup **11**
7.1 E-Field Probe 12
7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) 12
7.3 Phantom 13
7.4 Device Holder 14
8. Measurement Procedures **15**
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation 15
8.2 Power Reference Measurement 16
8.3 Area Scan 16
8.4 Zoom Scan 17
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures 17
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring 17
9. Test Equipment List **18**
10. System Verification **19**
10.1 Tissue Verification 19
10.2 System Performance Check Results 26
11. RF Exposure Positions **28**
11.1 Ear and handset reference point 28
11.2 Definition of the cheek position 29
11.3 Definition of the tilt position 30
11.4 Body Worn Accessory 30
11.5 Product Specific device 31
11.6 Wireless Router 31
12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm) **32**
13. Antenna Location **61**
14. SAR Test Results **62**
14.1 Head SAR 64
14.2 Hotspot SAR 67
14.3 Product Specific SAR 71
14.4 Body Worn Accessory SAR 72
14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement 76
15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis **77**
15.1 Head Exposure Conditions 78
15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions 80
15.3 Product Specific Conditions 82
15.4 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions 82
15.5 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis 83
16. Uncertainty Assessment **94**
17. References **97**
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA651612	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	Jun. 28, 2016
FA651612	Rev. 02	1. Updated Highest SAR Summary on page 4 2. Updated SAR values for plot 12 on page 66 also updated simultaneous transmission analysis 3. Updated page 12 of Appendix B	Jul. 07, 2016
FA651612	Rev. 03	Updated Highest SAR Summary on page 4	Jul. 08, 2016

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Motorola Mobility, LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, 5892, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Highest SAR Summary				Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
		Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Specific Product (Separation 0mm)	
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)	
Licensed	GSM850	0.37	1.05	1.05		1.58
	GSM1900	0.23	0.71	0.68		
	WCDMA II	0.39	1.17	1.19		
	WCDMA V	0.48	1.01	1.01		
	CDMA BC0	0.47	1.10	1.08		
	CDMA BC1	0.50	1.14	1.18	3.51	
	LTE Band 2	0.38	1.09	1.09		
	LTE Band 4	0.36	1.05	1.14		
	LTE Band 5	0.34	1.03	0.93		
	LTE Band 7	0.39	0.96	1.08		
	LTE Band 13	0.39	1.01	1.00		
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	1.39	0.31	0.31		1.58
NII	5GHz WLAN	1.45	0.28	0.26	1.14	1.45
DSS	Bluetooth		0.02			1.18
Date of Testing:		2016/5/29 ~ 2016/6/26				

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications

2. Administration Data

Testing Laboratory	
Test Site	SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC.
Test Site Location	No.52, Hwa Ya 1st Rd., Hwa Ya Technology Park, Kwei-Shan District, Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.) TEL: +886-3-327-3456 FAX: +886-3-328-4978

Applicant	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility, LLC
Address	222 W Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1800, Chicago, IL 60654, United States

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility, LLC
Address	222 W Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1800, Chicago, IL 60654, United States

3. Guidance Standard

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
Model Name	5892
FCC ID	IHDT56VC1
IMEI Code	354130070012189
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz CDMA2000 BC0: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.31 MHz CDMA 2000 BC1: 1851.25 MHz ~ 1908.75 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5700 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC: 13.56 MHz
Mode	· GSM/GPRS/EGPRS · RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps · HSDPA · HSUPA · DC-HSDPA · CDMA2000 : 1xRTT/1xEv-Do(Rev.0)/1xEv-Do(Rev.A) · LTE: QPSK, 16QAM · 802.11a/b/g/n HT20/HT40 · Bluetooth with EDR / LE · NFC: ASK
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype

Remark:

1. This device 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz WLAN supports Hotspot operation and WiFi Direct (Group Client / Group Owner), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (Group Client).
2. While operating in “Front” and “Back” configuration by end user, the device will limit different maximum output powers on the GSM850, WCDMA B5, CDMA BC0 / BC1 and LTE B5 / B13 transmitter and detail descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.
3. While operating in body-adjacent exposure configuration. During a mobile hotspot session, the device will reduced output powers on the GSM850, WCDMA B5, CDMA BC0 / BC1 and LTE B5 / B13 transmitter and detail descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.
4. This device utilizes dynamic antenna tuning when in the low frequency band transmitter for head and body-worn exposure condition. Please refer to the operational description for functionality description. The test results for this specific condition are labeled as Triggered in the Antenna Tuner column contained in the section14 of the report.

4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	
FCC ID	IHDT56VC1
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 02: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 04: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 05: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 07: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz
uplink modulations used	QPSK, and 16QAM
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3**

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, when operating in hotspot mode that LTE B5 / B13 power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance.

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band

LTE Band 2

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900

LTE Band 4

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band								
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560
LTE Band 13								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz			
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)			Channel #	Freq.(MHz)		
L	23205	779.5			23230	782		
M	23230	782						
H	23255	784.5						

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

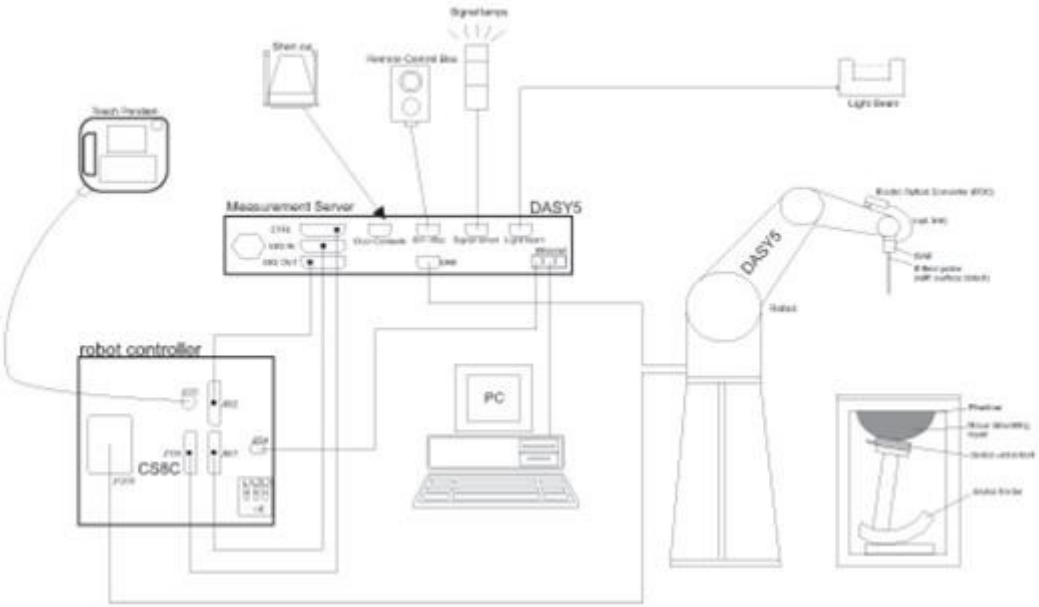
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

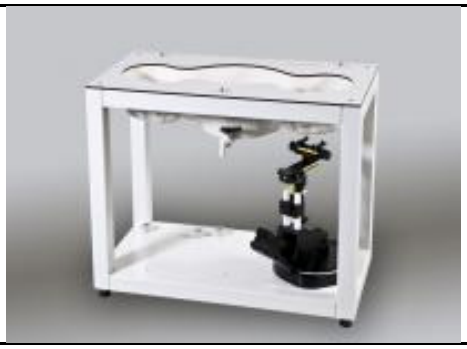
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

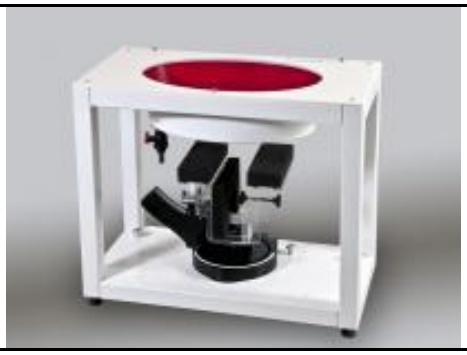
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Exhibit 7C_SAR Setup Photo demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1012	May. 18, 2016	May. 17, 2017
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	499	Mar. 21, 2016	Mar. 20, 2017
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1068	Nov. 23, 2015	Nov. 22, 2016
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Oct. 22, 2015	Oct. 21, 2016
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	Aug. 20, 2015	Aug. 19, 2016
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 19, 2015	Aug. 18, 2016
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1128	Jul. 20, 2015	Jul. 19, 2016
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	495	May. 27, 2016	May. 25, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	778	May. 12, 2016	May. 11, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	360	Oct. 15, 2015	Oct. 14, 2016
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	577	Sep. 24, 2015	Sep. 23, 2016
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1399	Nov. 23, 2015	Nov. 22, 2016
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3925	May. 26, 2016	May. 25, 2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3931	Oct. 01, 2015	Sep. 30, 2016
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3955	Nov. 24, 2015	Nov. 23, 2016
WonDer	Thermometer	WD-5015	TM642	Oct. 16, 2015	Oct. 15, 2016
WonDer	Thermometer	WD-5015	TM281	Oct. 16, 2015	Oct. 15, 2016
Wisewind	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560	Oct. 16, 2015	Oct. 15, 2016
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8820C	6201381760	May. 10, 2016	May. 09, 2017
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 17, 2016	May. 16, 2017
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT	101136	Sep. 17, 2015	Sep. 16, 2016
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
R&S	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Dec. 18, 2015	Dec. 17, 2016
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46316648	Jan. 12, 2016	Jan. 11, 2017
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Jul. 21, 2015	Jul. 20, 2016
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	LKMelectronic	DTM3000SPEZIAL/90900	Aug. 26, 2015	Aug. 25, 2016
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	May. 10, 2016	May. 09, 2017
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339124	May. 10, 2016	May. 09, 2017
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 24, 2015	Aug. 23, 2016
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	
AR	Power Amplifier	5S1G4M2	0328767	Note 1	
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-3W	162601250	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
For Body								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
900	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	1.05	55.0
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	HSL	22.2	0.891	42.518	0.89	41.90	0.11	1.47	±5	2016/5/31
750	HSL	22.6	0.891	42.888	0.89	41.90	0.11	2.36	±5	2016/6/24
750	MSL	22.2	0.966	55.898	0.96	55.50	0.63	0.72	±5	2016/6/8
750	MSL	22.2	0.959	54.673	0.96	55.50	-0.10	-1.49	±5	2016/6/12
750	MSL	22.6	0.958	54.633	0.96	55.50	-0.21	-1.56	±5	2016/6/24
835	HSL	22.5	0.900	41.981	0.90	41.50	0.00	1.16	±5	2016/5/31
835	HSL	22.6	0.879	40.684	0.90	41.50	-2.33	-1.97	±5	2016/6/24
835	MSL	22.2	0.971	57.288	0.97	55.20	0.10	3.78	±5	2016/6/8
835	MSL	22.4	0.976	55.503	0.97	55.20	0.62	0.55	±5	2016/6/11
835	MSL	22.6	0.976	56.233	0.97	55.20	0.62	1.87	±5	2016/6/24
1750	HSL	22.5	1.429	40.373	1.37	40.10	4.31	0.68	±5	2016/5/30
1750	MSL	22.2	1.539	55.621	1.49	53.40	3.29	4.16	±5	2016/6/20
1900	HSL	22.3	1.424	41.681	1.40	40.00	1.71	4.20	±5	2016/5/29
1900	MSL	22.2	1.527	52.742	1.52	53.30	0.46	-1.05	±5	2016/6/8
1900	MSL	22.5	1.579	53.999	1.52	53.30	3.88	1.31	±5	2016/6/13
1900	MSL	22.2	1.576	53.949	1.52	53.30	3.68	1.22	±5	2016/6/19
1900	MSL	22.2	1.524	55.326	1.52	53.30	0.26	3.80	±5	2016/6/23
1900	MSL	22.3	1.512	55.196	1.52	53.30	-0.53	3.56	±5	2016/6/26
2450	HSL	22.5	1.813	38.579	1.80	39.20	0.72	-1.58	±5	2016/6/21
2450	MSL	22.5	2.006	52.704	1.95	52.70	2.87	0.01	±5	2016/6/24
2450	MSL	22.7	2.006	52.704	1.95	52.70	2.87	0.01	±5	2016/6/24
2600	HSL	22.2	1.959	39.514	1.96	39.00	-0.05	1.32	±5	2016/6/1
2600	MSL	22.2	2.122	51.614	2.16	52.50	-1.76	-1.69	±5	2016/6/12
5250	HSL	22.4	4.626	35.151	4.71	35.95	-1.78	-2.22	±5	2016/6/20
5250	HSL	22.5	4.594	34.991	4.71	35.95	-2.46	-2.67	±5	2016/6/21
5250	MSL	22.5	5.387	46.707	5.36	48.95	0.50	-4.58	±5	2016/6/22
5600	HSL	22.4	4.947	34.673	5.07	35.50	-2.43	-2.33	±5	2016/6/20
5600	MSL	22.5	5.837	46.166	5.77	48.50	1.16	-4.81	±5	2016/6/22
5750	HSL	22.4	5.093	34.473	5.22	35.35	-2.43	-2.48	±5	2016/6/20
5750	MSL	22.5	6.029	45.968	5.94	48.28	1.50	-4.79	±5	2016/6/22

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check for Low / Middle / High Frequencies>

General Note:

The tissue measure results for low / middle / high frequencies list below, the results were used in the Dasy SAR system to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters on the SAR test device. The SAR test plots may slightly difference between the tables below due to the digit rounding in the software calculated.

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
512	1850.2	HSL	1.372	41.890	1.400	40.000	-2.02	4.72	±5	2016/5/29
661	1880	HSL	1.401	41.770	1.400	40.000	0.06	4.43	±5	2016/5/29
810	1909.8	HSL	1.432	41.633	1.400	40.000	2.28	4.08	±5	2016/5/29
9262	1852.4	HSL	1.374	41.877	1.400	40.000	-1.89	4.69	±5	2016/5/29
9400	1880	HSL	1.401	41.770	1.400	40.000	0.06	4.43	±5	2016/5/29
9538	1907.6	HSL	1.430	41.636	1.400	40.000	2.11	4.09	±5	2016/5/29
25	1851.25	HSL	1.373	41.883	1.400	40.000	-1.95	4.71	±5	2016/5/29
600	1880	HSL	1.401	41.770	1.400	40.000	0.06	4.43	±5	2016/5/29
1175	1908.75	HSL	1.431	41.634	1.400	40.000	2.20	4.08	±5	2016/5/29
18700	1860	HSL	1.381	41.891	1.400	40.000	-1.32	4.73	±5	2016/5/29
18900	1880	HSL	1.401	41.770	1.400	40.000	0.06	4.43	±5	2016/5/29
19100	1900	HSL	1.424	41.681	1.400	40.000	1.70	4.20	±5	2016/5/29
20050	1720	HSL	1.352	40.692	1.356	40.149	-0.59	1.48	±5	2016/5/30
20175	1732.5	HSL	1.365	40.675	1.362	40.129	0.35	1.43	±5	2016/5/30
20300	1745	HSL	1.377	40.617	1.368	40.108	0.53	1.29	±5	2016/5/30
128	824.2	HSL	0.890	42.120	0.900	41.550	-1.11	1.25	±5	2016/5/31
189	836.4	HSL	0.901	41.960	0.900	41.500	0.11	1.11	±5	2016/5/31
251	848.8	HSL	0.913	41.800	0.910	41.500	0.33	0.72	±5	2016/5/31
4132	826.4	HSL	0.892	42.090	0.900	41.540	-0.89	1.42	±5	2016/5/31
4182	836.4	HSL	0.901	41.960	0.900	41.500	0.11	1.11	±5	2016/5/31
4233	846.6	HSL	0.911	41.830	0.910	41.500	0.11	0.80	±5	2016/5/31
1013	824.7	HSL	0.890	42.110	0.900	41.550	-1.11	1.23	±5	2016/5/31
384	836.52	HSL	0.901	41.960	0.900	41.500	0.11	1.11	±5	2016/5/31
777	848.31	HSL	0.912	41.810	0.910	41.500	0.22	0.75	±5	2016/5/31
20450	829	HSL	0.894	42.060	0.900	41.530	-0.67	1.35	±5	2016/5/31
20525	836.5	HSL	0.901	41.960	0.900	41.500	0.11	1.11	±5	2016/5/31
20600	844	HSL	0.908	41.860	0.910	41.500	-0.22	0.87	±5	2016/5/31
23230	782	HSL	0.923	42.081	0.894	42.145	3.69	-0.04	±5	2016/5/31
20850	2510	HSL	1.851	39.851	1.864	39.120	-0.49	1.92	±5	2016/6/1
21100	2535	HSL	1.882	39.741	1.891	39.087	-0.43	1.64	±5	2016/6/1
21350	2560	HSL	1.910	39.642	1.917	39.053	-0.52	1.39	±5	2016/6/1
4132	826.4	MSL	0.964	57.365	0.969	55.230	-0.66	3.92	±5	2016/6/8
4182	836.4	MSL	0.972	57.276	0.972	55.196	0.24	3.76	±5	2016/6/8
4233	846.6	MSL	0.982	57.208	0.984	55.164	0.18	3.64	±5	2016/6/8
1013	824.7	MSL	0.962	57.378	0.969	55.236	-0.82	3.95	±5	2016/6/8
384	836.52	MSL	0.972	57.275	0.972	55.195	0.25	3.76	±5	2016/6/8
777	848.31	MSL	0.984	57.197	0.986	55.159	-0.65	3.62	±5	2016/6/8
9262	1852.4	MSL	1.472	52.921	1.520	53.300	-3.16	-0.71	±5	2016/6/8
9400	1880	MSL	1.503	52.833	1.520	53.300	-1.12	-0.88	±5	2016/6/8
9538	1907.6	MSL	1.536	52.706	1.520	53.300	1.05	-1.11	±5	2016/6/8

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
25	1851.25	MSL	1.470	52.921	1.520	53.300	-3.29	-0.71	±5	2016/6/8
600	1880	MSL	1.503	52.833	1.520	53.300	-1.10	-0.88	±5	2016/6/8
1175	1908.75	MSL	1.537	52.702	1.520	53.300	1.11	-1.12	±5	2016/6/8
20450	829	MSL	0.966	57.338	0.969	55.221	-0.43	3.87	±5	2016/6/8
20525	836.5	MSL	0.972	57.276	0.972	55.195	0.25	3.76	±5	2016/6/8
20600	844	MSL	0.979	57.221	0.981	55.172	-0.06	3.66	±5	2016/6/8
128	824.2	MSL	0.962	57.381	0.969	55.238	-0.87	3.95	±5	2016/6/8
189	836.4	MSL	0.972	57.276	0.972	55.196	0.24	3.76	±5	2016/6/8
251	848.8	MSL	0.984	57.194	0.987	55.158	-0.59	3.61	±5	2016/6/8
23230	782	MSL	0.997	55.570	0.964	55.684	3.90	-0.23	±5	2016/6/8
18700	1860	MSL	1.480	52.905	1.520	53.300	-2.60	-0.74	±5	2016/6/8
18900	1880	MSL	1.503	52.833	1.520	53.300	-1.10	-0.88	±5	2016/6/8
19100	1900	MSL	1.527	52.742	1.520	53.300	0.43	-1.05	±5	2016/6/8
20450	829	MSL	0.971	55.553	0.969	55.221	0.12	0.64	±5	2016/6/11
20525	836.5	MSL	0.977	55.488	0.972	55.195	0.77	0.52	±5	2016/6/11
20600	844	MSL	0.984	55.423	0.981	55.172	0.38	0.40	±5	2016/6/11
23230	782	MSL	0.989	54.348	0.964	55.684	3.06	-2.43	±5	2016/6/12
20850	2510	MSL	2.002	51.907	2.034	52.620	-1.37	-1.32	±5	2016/6/12
21100	2535	MSL	2.037	51.820	2.069	52.587	-1.57	-1.48	±5	2016/6/12
21350	2560	MSL	2.071	51.729	2.104	52.553	-1.40	-1.66	±5	2016/6/12
9262	1852.4	MSL	1.517	54.172	1.520	53.300	-0.19	1.64	±5	2016/6/13
9400	1880	MSL	1.552	54.085	1.520	53.300	2.09	1.47	±5	2016/6/13
9538	1907.6	MSL	1.588	53.969	1.520	53.300	4.49	1.25	±5	2016/6/13
25	1851.25	MSL	1.516	54.174	1.520	53.300	-0.29	1.64	±5	2016/6/13
600	1880	MSL	1.552	54.085	1.520	53.300	2.09	1.47	±5	2016/6/13
1175	1908.75	MSL	1.590	53.964	1.520	53.300	4.58	1.24	±5	2016/6/13
18700	1860	MSL	1.524	54.107	1.520	53.300	0.28	1.51	±5	2016/6/19
18900	1880	MSL	1.549	54.035	1.520	53.300	1.92	1.38	±5	2016/6/19
19100	1900	MSL	1.576	53.949	1.520	53.300	3.69	1.22	±5	2016/6/19
9262	1852.4	MSL	1.514	54.122	1.520	53.300	-0.36	1.54	±5	2016/6/19
9400	1880	MSL	1.549	54.035	1.520	53.300	1.92	1.38	±5	2016/6/19
9538	1907.6	MSL	1.586	53.919	1.520	53.300	4.32	1.16	±5	2016/6/19
52	5260	HSL	4.631	35.130	4.720	35.940	-1.89	-2.14	±5	2016/6/20
54	5270	HSL	4.643	35.110	4.730	35.930	-1.84	-2.20	±5	2016/6/20
56	5280	HSL	4.654	35.090	4.740	35.920	-1.81	-2.26	±5	2016/6/20
58	5290	HSL	4.662	35.080	4.750	35.910	-1.85	-2.28	±5	2016/6/20
60	5300	HSL	4.670	35.070	4.760	35.900	-1.89	-2.31	±5	2016/6/20
62	5310	HSL	4.678	35.050	4.770	35.890	-1.93	-2.37	±5	2016/6/20
64	5320	HSL	4.689	35.030	4.781	35.870	-1.90	-2.42	±5	2016/6/20
100	5500	HSL	4.850	34.810	4.967	35.630	-2.41	-2.22	±5	2016/6/20
102	5510	HSL	4.858	34.800	4.977	35.620	-2.45	-2.25	±5	2016/6/20
104	5520	HSL	4.867	34.780	4.987	35.610	-2.46	-2.30	±5	2016/6/20

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
106	5530	HSL	4.878	34.760	4.998	35.590	-2.44	-2.36	±5	2016/6/20
108	5540	HSL	4.890	34.750	5.008	35.580	-2.40	-2.39	±5	2016/6/20
110	5550	HSL	4.903	34.730	5.018	35.570	-2.33	-2.44	±5	2016/6/20
112	5560	HSL	4.912	34.740	5.029	35.550	-2.35	-2.42	±5	2016/6/20
116	5580	HSL	4.924	34.700	5.049	35.530	-2.50	-2.25	±5	2016/6/20
132	5660	HSL	5.010	34.590	5.130	35.440	-2.34	-2.29	±5	2016/6/20
134	5670	HSL	5.017	34.590	5.140	35.430	-2.39	-2.29	±5	2016/6/20
136	5680	HSL	5.022	34.580	5.150	35.420	-2.49	-2.32	±5	2016/6/20
138	5690	HSL	5.031	34.550	5.160	35.410	-2.50	-2.40	±5	2016/6/20
140	5700	HSL	5.043	34.540	5.170	35.400	-2.46	-2.43	±5	2016/6/20
149	5745	HSL	5.087	34.480	5.215	35.360	-2.55	-2.60	±5	2016/6/20
151	5755	HSL	5.099	34.470	5.225	35.350	-2.50	-2.63	±5	2016/6/20
153	5765	HSL	5.111	34.460	5.235	35.340	-2.46	-2.38	±5	2016/6/20
155	5775	HSL	5.118	34.460	5.245	35.330	-2.51	-2.38	±5	2016/6/20
157	5785	HSL	5.122	34.450	5.255	35.320	-2.62	-2.41	±5	2016/6/20
159	5795	HSL	5.130	34.430	5.265	35.310	-2.66	-2.46	±5	2016/6/20
161	5805	HSL	5.143	34.410	5.275	35.300	-2.59	-2.52	±5	2016/6/20
165	5825	HSL	5.161	34.390	5.296	35.280	-2.62	-2.58	±5	2016/6/20
20050	1720	MSL	1.506	55.758	1.474	53.456	2.48	4.22	±5	2016/6/20
20175	1732.5	MSL	1.520	55.699	1.481	53.433	2.73	4.31	±5	2016/6/20
20300	1745	MSL	1.534	55.637	1.487	53.409	2.97	4.19	±5	2016/6/20
1	2412	HSL	1.768	38.750	1.766	39.270	-0.11	-1.40	±5	2016/6/21
3	2422	HSL	1.780	38.700	1.775	39.250	0.00	-1.53	±5	2016/6/21
6	2437	HSL	1.798	38.640	1.788	39.220	0.45	-1.43	±5	2016/6/21
9	2452	HSL	1.815	38.570	1.802	39.200	0.83	-1.61	±5	2016/6/21
11	2462	HSL	1.828	38.530	1.813	39.180	0.99	-1.71	±5	2016/6/21
36	5180	HSL	4.532	35.075	4.639	36.020	-2.33	-2.57	±5	2016/6/21
38	5190	HSL	4.540	35.054	4.650	36.010	-2.37	-2.63	±5	2016/6/21
40	5200	HSL	4.547	35.043	4.660	36.000	-2.42	-2.66	±5	2016/6/21
42	5210	HSL	4.558	35.024	4.670	35.990	-2.40	-2.71	±5	2016/6/21
44	5220	HSL	4.568	35.007	4.680	35.980	-2.39	-2.76	±5	2016/6/21
46	5230	HSL	4.580	35.002	4.690	35.970	-2.35	-2.77	±5	2016/6/21
48	5240	HSL	4.590	34.995	4.700	35.960	-2.34	-2.79	±5	2016/6/21
36	5180	MSL	5.304	46.810	5.276	49.030	0.45	-4.47	±5	2016/6/22
38	5190	MSL	5.315	46.800	5.288	49.010	0.47	-4.49	±5	2016/6/22
40	5200	MSL	5.324	46.790	5.300	49.000	0.45	-4.51	±5	2016/6/22
42	5210	MSL	5.337	46.760	5.312	48.990	0.51	-4.57	±5	2016/6/22
44	5220	MSL	5.351	46.740	5.323	48.980	0.58	-4.61	±5	2016/6/22
46	5230	MSL	5.365	46.720	5.335	48.970	0.47	-4.65	±5	2016/6/22
48	5240	MSL	5.379	46.720	5.346	48.960	0.54	-4.65	±5	2016/6/22
52	5260	MSL	5.398	46.680	5.370	48.940	0.52	-4.54	±5	2016/6/22
54	5270	MSL	5.414	46.660	5.381	48.930	0.63	-4.58	±5	2016/6/22
56	5280	MSL	5.430	46.650	5.393	48.920	0.74	-4.60	±5	2016/6/22
58	5290	MSL	5.442	46.650	5.404	48.910	0.78	-4.60	±5	2016/6/22
60	5300	MSL	5.453	46.640	5.416	48.900	0.61	-4.62	±5	2016/6/22
62	5310	MSL	5.463	46.620	5.428	48.790	0.61	-4.47	±5	2016/6/22
64	5320	MSL	5.476	46.600	5.439	48.670	0.66	-4.31	±5	2016/6/22

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
100	5500	MSL	5.704	46.320	5.650	48.600	0.96	-4.69	±5	2016/6/22
102	5510	MSL	5.717	46.320	5.661	48.590	1.01	-4.69	±5	2016/6/22
104	5520	MSL	5.727	46.310	5.673	48.580	1.01	-4.71	±5	2016/6/22
106	5530	MSL	5.740	46.290	5.685	48.570	0.88	-4.75	±5	2016/6/22
108	5540	MSL	5.753	46.270	5.696	48.560	0.93	-4.79	±5	2016/6/22
110	5550	MSL	5.768	46.250	5.708	48.550	1.02	-4.84	±5	2016/6/22
112	5560	MSL	5.781	46.240	5.720	48.540	1.07	-4.66	±5	2016/6/22
116	5580	MSL	5.804	46.190	5.743	48.520	1.11	-4.76	±5	2016/6/22
132	5660	MSL	5.912	46.090	5.837	48.410	1.23	-4.77	±5	2016/6/22
134	5670	MSL	5.922	46.080	5.848	48.400	1.23	-4.79	±5	2016/6/22
136	5680	MSL	5.931	46.060	5.860	48.380	1.21	-4.83	±5	2016/6/22
138	5690	MSL	5.947	46.030	5.872	48.370	1.31	-4.90	±5	2016/6/22
140	5700	MSL	5.965	46.010	5.883	48.350	1.45	-4.94	±5	2016/6/22
149	5745	MSL	6.024	45.980	5.936	48.280	1.41	-4.80	±5	2016/6/22
151	5755	MSL	6.036	45.960	5.947	48.270	1.45	-4.84	±5	2016/6/22
153	5765	MSL	6.049	45.950	5.959	48.250	1.49	-4.87	±5	2016/6/22
155	5775	MSL	6.058	45.940	5.971	48.240	1.47	-4.69	±5	2016/6/22
157	5785	MSL	6.066	45.910	5.982	48.220	1.44	-4.75	±5	2016/6/22
159	5795	MSL	6.081	45.880	5.994	48.210	1.52	-4.81	±5	2016/6/22
161	5805	MSL	6.099	45.860	6.000	48.200	1.65	-4.85	±5	2016/6/22
165	5825	MSL	6.126	45.850	6.000	48.200	2.10	-4.88	±5	2016/6/22
25	1851.25	MSL	1.468	55.502	1.520	53.300	-3.45	4.13	±5	2016/6/23
600	1880	MSL	1.499	55.415	1.520	53.300	-1.36	3.97	±5	2016/6/23
1175	1908.75	MSL	1.534	55.291	1.520	53.300	0.95	3.74	±5	2016/6/23
512	1850.2	MSL	1.466	55.502	1.520	53.300	-3.52	4.13	±5	2016/6/23
661	1880	MSL	1.499	55.415	1.520	53.300	-1.36	3.97	±5	2016/6/23
810	1909.8	MSL	1.535	55.287	1.520	53.300	1.02	3.73	±5	2016/6/23
25	1851.25	MSL	1.468	55.502	1.520	53.300	-3.45	4.13	±5	2016/6/23
600	1880	MSL	1.499	55.415	1.520	53.300	-1.36	3.97	±5	2016/6/23
1175	1908.75	MSL	1.534	55.291	1.520	53.300	0.95	3.74	±5	2016/6/23
512	1850.2	MSL	1.466	55.502	1.520	53.300	-3.52	4.13	±5	2016/6/23
661	1880	MSL	1.499	55.415	1.520	53.300	-1.36	3.97	±5	2016/6/23
810	1909.8	MSL	1.535	55.287	1.520	53.300	1.02	3.73	±5	2016/6/23

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
23230	782	MSL	0.989	54.308	0.964	55.684	2.99	-2.50	±5	2016/6/24
128	824.2	HSL	0.869	40.821	0.899	41.551	-3.47	-1.87	±5	2016/6/24
189	836.4	HSL	0.880	40.666	0.902	41.500	-2.26	-2.01	±5	2016/6/24
251	848.8	HSL	0.891	40.504	0.915	41.500	-2.05	-2.40	±5	2016/6/24
4132	826.4	HSL	0.871	40.795	0.899	41.540	-3.25	-1.70	±5	2016/6/24
4182	836.4	HSL	0.880	40.666	0.902	41.500	-2.26	-2.01	±5	2016/6/24
4233	846.6	HSL	0.889	40.533	0.912	41.500	-2.28	-2.33	±5	2016/6/24
1013	824.7	HSL	0.869	40.812	0.899	41.548	-3.41	-1.66	±5	2016/6/24
384	836.52	HSL	0.880	40.665	0.902	41.500	-2.25	-2.01	±5	2016/6/24
777	848.31	HSL	0.891	40.510	0.914	41.500	-2.10	-2.39	±5	2016/6/24
20450	829	HSL	0.873	40.763	0.899	41.528	-2.99	-1.78	±5	2016/6/24
20525	836.5	HSL	0.880	40.665	0.902	41.500	-2.25	-2.01	±5	2016/6/24
20600	844	HSL	0.887	40.567	0.910	41.500	-2.58	-2.25	±5	2016/6/24
23230	782	HSL	0.919	42.452	0.894	42.145	3.29	0.84	±5	2016/6/24
128	824.2	MSL	0.966	56.344	0.969	55.238	-0.40	2.07	±5	2016/6/24
189	836.4	MSL	0.978	56.228	0.972	55.196	0.80	1.86	±5	2016/6/24
251	848.8	MSL	0.992	56.129	0.987	55.158	0.24	1.68	±5	2016/6/24
4132	826.4	MSL	0.971	56.278	0.969	55.230	0.09	1.95	±5	2016/6/24
4182	836.4	MSL	0.978	56.228	0.972	55.196	0.80	1.86	±5	2016/6/24
4233	846.6	MSL	0.987	56.142	0.984	55.164	0.74	1.71	±5	2016/6/24
1013	824.7	MSL	0.968	56.325	0.969	55.236	-0.16	2.04	±5	2016/6/24
384	836.52	MSL	0.978	56.225	0.972	55.195	0.81	1.86	±5	2016/6/24
777	848.31	MSL	0.992	56.129	0.986	55.159	0.17	1.68	±5	2016/6/24
20450	829	MSL	0.971	56.257	0.969	55.221	0.09	1.92	±5	2016/6/24
20525	836.5	MSL	0.978	56.234	0.972	55.195	0.84	1.87	±5	2016/6/24
20600	844	MSL	0.985	56.195	0.981	55.172	0.56	1.80	±5	2016/6/24
1	2412	MSL	1.952	52.845	1.914	52.751	2.21	0.09	±5	2016/6/24
3	2422	MSL	1.967	52.808	1.923	52.737	2.42	0.21	±5	2016/6/24
6	2437	MSL	1.988	52.755	1.938	52.717	2.48	0.10	±5	2016/6/24
9	2452	MSL	2.008	52.696	1.953	52.697	2.99	-0.01	±5	2016/6/24
11	2462	MSL	2.022	52.660	1.967	52.684	2.66	-0.08	±5	2016/6/24
0	2402	MSL	1.944	52.915	1.904	52.764	2.32	0.22	±5	2016/6/24
19	2440	MSL	1.990	52.749	1.941	52.712	2.58	0.09	±5	2016/6/24
39	2480	MSL	2.027	52.584	1.950	52.700	3.95	-0.22	±5	2016/6/24
25	1851.25	MSL	1.456	55.372	1.520	53.300	-4.19	3.89	±5	2016/6/26
600	1880	MSL	1.488	55.285	1.520	53.300	-2.11	3.72	±5	2016/6/26
1175	1908.75	MSL	1.523	55.161	1.520	53.300	0.18	3.49	±5	2016/6/26

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

10.2 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

<Verification results for 1g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2016/5/31	750	HSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	2.06	8.21	8.24	0.37
2016/6/24	750	HSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	2.16	8.21	8.64	5.24
2016/6/8	750	MSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE3 Sn495	2.11	8.72	8.44	-3.21
2016/6/12	750	MSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	2.21	8.72	8.84	1.38
2016/6/24	750	MSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	2.21	8.72	8.84	1.38
2016/5/31	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	2.42	9.14	9.68	5.91
2016/6/24	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	2.22	9.14	8.88	-2.84
2016/6/8	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE3 Sn495	2.52	9.52	10.08	5.88
2016/6/11	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	2.51	9.52	10.04	5.46
2016/6/24	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	2.42	9.52	9.68	1.68
2016/5/30	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE3 Sn360	9.42	36.80	37.68	2.39
2016/6/20	1750	MSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE3 Sn577	9.43	35.70	37.72	5.66
2016/5/29	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE3 Sn360	9.71	39.80	38.84	-2.41
2016/6/8	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE3 Sn495	9.80	40.00	39.20	-2.00
2016/6/13	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE3 Sn495	10.10	40.00	40.40	1.00
2016/6/19	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE3 Sn577	10.40	40.00	41.60	4.00
2016/6/23	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	9.95	40.00	39.80	-0.50
2016/6/26	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	10.40	40.00	41.60	4.00
2016/6/21	2450	HSL	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	13.20	53.40	52.80	-1.12
2016/6/24	2450	MSL	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	12.60	51.90	50.40	-2.89
2016/6/24	2450	MSL	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	13.10	51.90	52.40	0.96
2016/6/1	2600	HSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	13.20	56.30	52.80	-6.22
2016/6/12	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	13.10	55.80	52.40	-6.09
2016/6/20	5250	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn778	8.28	80.80	82.80	2.48
2016/6/21	5250	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	7.70	80.80	77.00	-4.70
2016/6/22	5250	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	7.10	76.20	71.00	-6.82
2016/6/20	5600	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn778	7.67	82.00	76.70	-6.46
2016/6/22	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	7.58	79.30	75.80	-4.41
2016/6/20	5750	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn778	8.12	79.70	81.20	1.88
2016/6/22	5750	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	7.19	75.90	71.90	-5.27

<Verification results for 10g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2016/6/26	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	5.51	21.20	22.04	3.96
2016/6/22	5250	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	1.95	21.40	19.50	-8.88
2016/6/22	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn778	2.08	22.10	20.80	-5.88

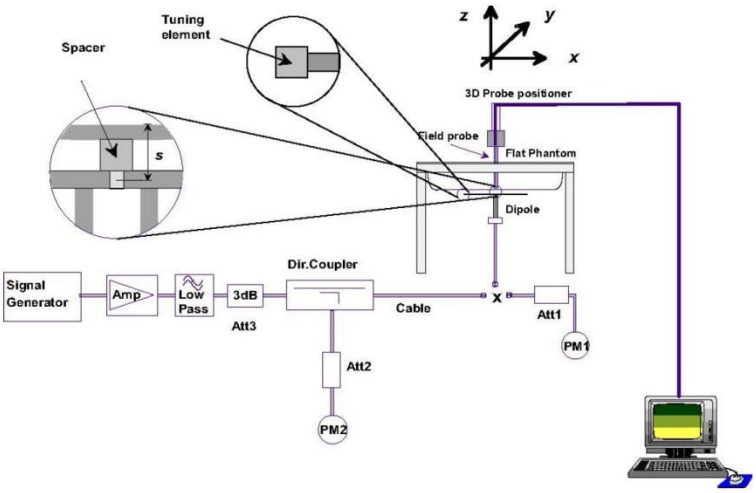


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

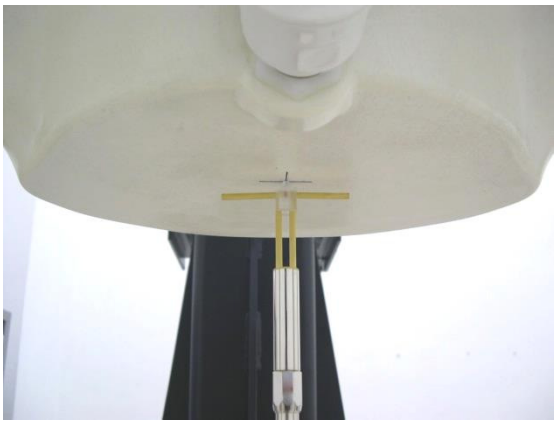


Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

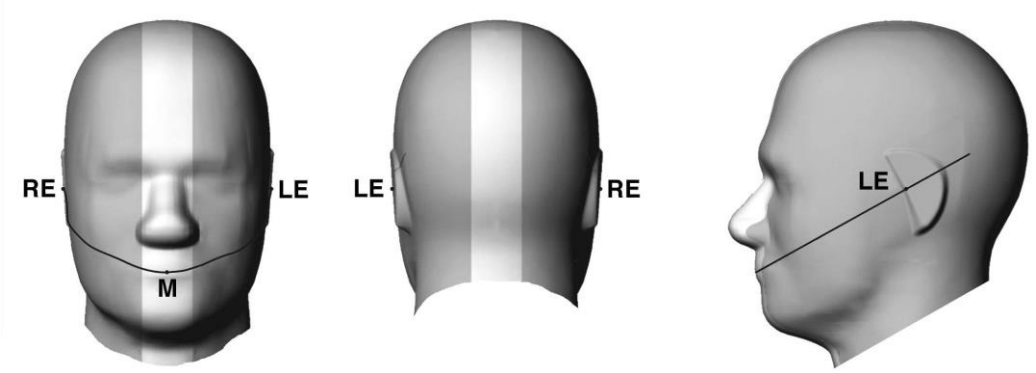


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

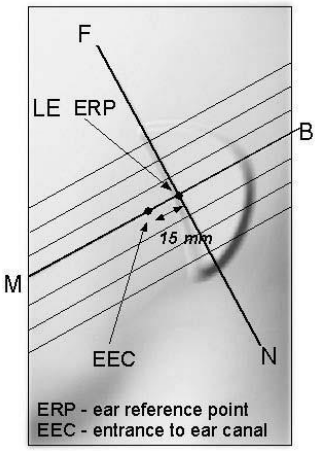


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

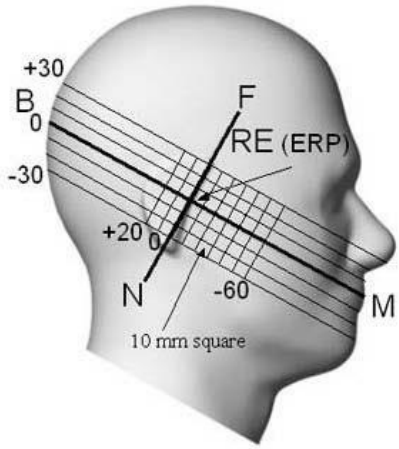


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

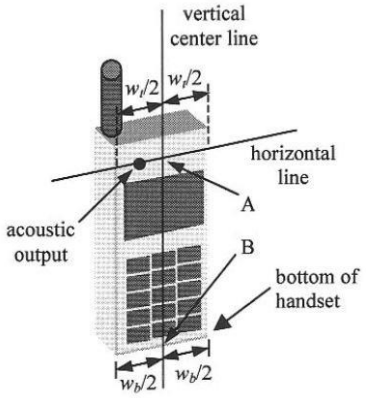


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

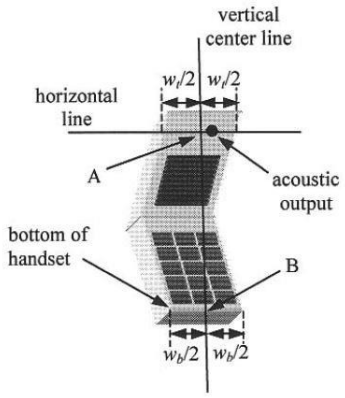


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

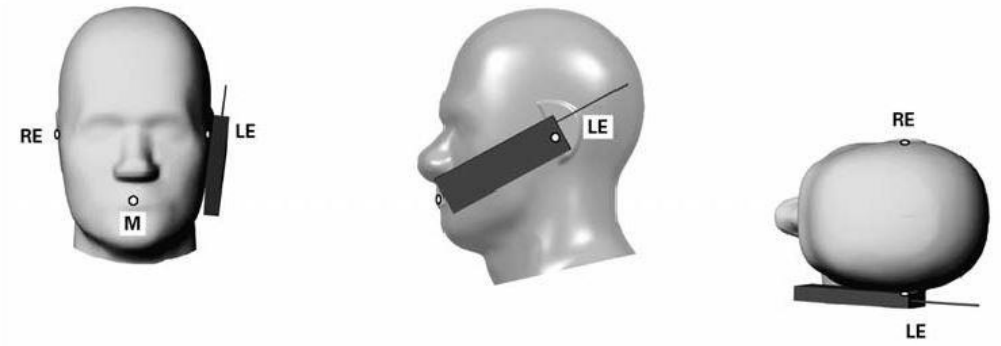


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

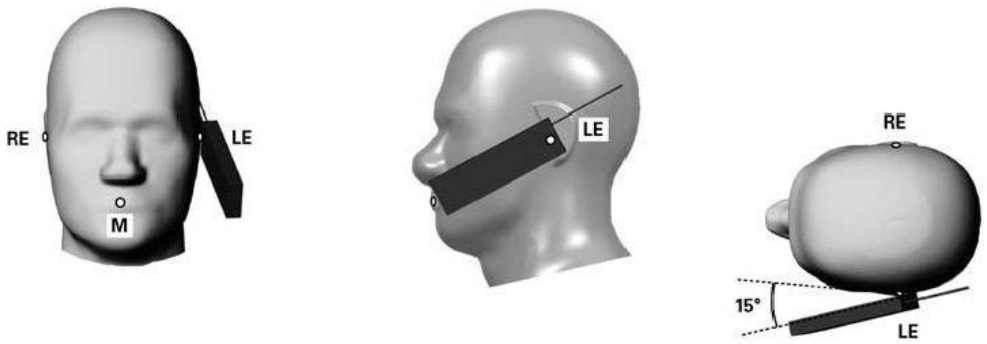


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is < 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

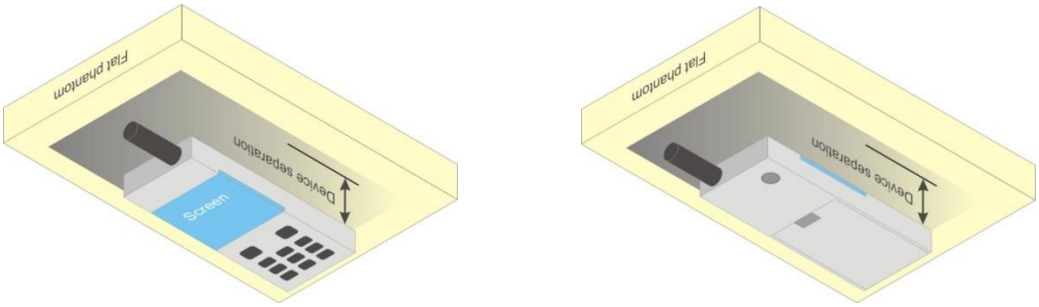


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Product Specific device

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

11.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

<Default Power Mode>

Band GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.69	32.25	32.16	33.50	23.69	23.25	23.16	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.69	32.24	32.16	33.50	23.69	23.24	23.16	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.53	29.27	29.18	30.50	23.53	23.27	23.18	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.66	27.43	27.26	28.75	23.40	23.17	23.00	24.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.24	26.02	25.96	27.50	23.24	23.02	22.96	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.58	26.37	26.21	28.00	17.58	17.37	17.21	19.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.45	26.31	26.09	28.00	20.45	20.31	20.09	22.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	25.07	24.85	24.68	26.25	20.81	20.59	20.42	21.99
EDGE 4 Tx slots	23.67	23.44	23.34	25.00	20.67	20.44	20.34	22.00

Band GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.45	29.70	29.51	30.50	20.45	20.70	20.51	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.46	29.71	29.52	30.50	20.46	20.71	20.52	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.60	26.59	26.43	27.50	20.60	20.59	20.43	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.73	24.75	24.55	25.75	20.47	20.49	20.29	21.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.33	23.23	23.06	24.50	20.33	20.23	20.06	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.40	25.40	25.36	27.00	16.40	16.40	16.36	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.28	25.26	25.19	27.00	19.28	19.26	19.19	21.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.87	23.86	23.82	25.25	19.61	19.60	19.56	20.99
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.51	22.46	22.40	24.00	19.51	19.46	19.40	21.00

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

Band GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.70	29.52	29.41	30.50	20.70	20.52	20.41	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.72	29.53	29.43	30.50	20.72	20.53	20.43	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.63	26.47	26.30	27.50	20.63	20.47	20.30	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.75	24.55	24.46	25.75	20.49	20.29	20.20	21.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.52	23.23	23.06	24.50	20.48	20.27	20.09	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.73	26.51	26.37	27.50	17.73	17.51	17.37	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.66	26.37	26.20	27.50	20.66	20.37	20.20	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	24.71	24.50	24.34	25.75	20.45	20.24	20.08	21.49
EDGE 4 Tx slots	23.29	23.11	22.98	24.50	20.29	20.11	19.98	21.50

Band GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.45	29.70	29.51	30.50	20.45	20.70	20.51	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.46	29.71	29.52	30.50	20.46	20.71	20.52	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.60	26.59	26.43	27.50	20.60	20.59	20.43	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.73	24.75	24.55	25.75	20.47	20.49	20.29	21.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.33	23.23	23.06	24.50	20.33	20.23	20.06	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.40	25.40	25.36	27.00	16.40	16.40	16.36	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.28	25.26	25.19	27.00	19.28	19.26	19.19	21.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.87	23.86	23.82	25.25	19.61	19.60	19.56	20.99
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.51	22.46	22.40	24.00	19.51	19.46	19.40	21.00

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	15/15 (Note 4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c .

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 5: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

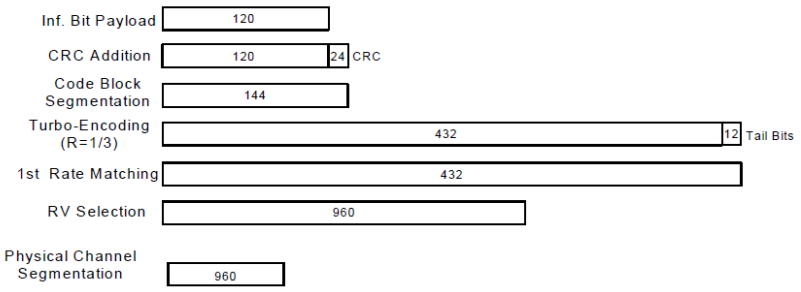


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

<Default Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		4132	4182	4233		9262	9400	9538	
Rx Channel		4357	4407	4458		9662	9800	9938	
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.4	846.6		1852.4	1880	1907.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.90	22.84	22.50	24.00	22.86	22.85	22.94	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.91	22.84	22.51	24.00	22.87	22.88	22.96	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.90	21.82	21.47	23.00	21.75	21.65	21.69	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.89	21.87	21.45	23.00	21.73	21.62	21.70	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.36	21.40	20.95	22.50	21.20	21.14	21.21	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.35	21.35	20.95	22.50	21.20	21.15	21.22	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.88	21.80	21.45	23.00	21.73	21.63	21.67	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.87	21.85	21.43	23.00	21.71	21.60	21.68	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.34	21.38	20.93	22.50	21.18	21.12	21.19	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.33	21.33	20.93	22.50	21.18	21.13	21.20	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.89	21.86	21.51	23.00	21.78	21.73	21.79	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	19.88	19.80	19.61	21.00	19.82	19.78	19.80	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	20.91	20.86	20.69	22.00	20.85	20.74	20.75	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.91	19.84	19.70	21.00	19.81	19.76	19.75	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.90	21.84	21.50	23.00	21.74	21.78	21.77	23.00

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

Band		WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		4132	4182	4233		9262	9400	9538	
Rx Channel		4357	4407	4458		9662	9800	9938	
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.4	846.6		1852.4	1880	1907.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	19.15	19.12	18.72	20.00	22.86	22.85	22.94	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	19.16	19.15	18.75	20.00	22.87	22.88	22.96	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	18.06	18.07	17.78	19.00	21.75	21.65	21.69	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	18.10	18.02	17.70	19.00	21.73	21.62	21.70	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	17.57	17.60	17.21	18.50	21.20	21.14	21.21	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	17.67	17.60	17.19	18.50	21.20	21.15	21.22	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	18.06	18.05	17.63	19.00	21.73	21.63	21.67	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	17.92	17.99	17.68	19.00	21.71	21.60	21.68	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	17.47	17.42	17.14	18.50	21.18	21.12	21.19	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	17.48	17.44	17.08	18.50	21.18	21.13	21.20	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	17.89	17.86	17.54	19.00	21.78	21.73	21.79	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	15.86	15.81	15.56	17.00	19.82	19.78	19.80	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	16.81	16.79	16.48	18.00	20.85	20.74	20.75	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	15.88	15.83	15.62	17.00	19.81	19.76	19.75	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	17.85	17.86	17.60	19.00	21.74	21.78	21.77	23.00

<CDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

<Default Power Mode>

Band	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	25	600	1175		1013	384	777	
Frequency (MHz)	1851.25	1880	1908.75		824.7	836.52	848.31	
RC1 SO55	23.80	23.60	23.90	25.00	24.48	24.43	24.32	25.00
RC3 SO55	23.80	23.53	23.83	25.00	24.43	24.30	24.28	25.00
RC3 SO32(F+SCH)	23.81	23.57	23.91	25.00	24.44	24.39	24.28	25.00
RC3 SO32(+SCH)	23.85	23.58	23.91	25.00	24.48	24.36	24.34	25.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps	23.83	23.40	23.78	25.00	24.30	24.41	24.40	25.00
RETAP 4096Bits	23.79	23.38	23.92	25.00	24.35	24.38	24.38	25.00

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

Band	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	25	600	1175		1013	384	777	
Frequency (MHz)	1851.25	1880	1908.75		824.7	836.52	848.31	
RC1 SO55	22.42	22.12	22.45	23.50	20.64	20.61	20.59	21.50
RC3 SO55	22.43	22.26	22.54	23.50	20.66	20.62	20.56	21.50
RC3 SO32(F+SCH)	22.42	22.20	22.47	23.50	20.68	20.58	20.59	21.50
RC3 SO32(+SCH)	22.40	22.18	22.49	23.50	20.69	20.57	20.54	21.50
RTAP 153.6Kbps	22.38	22.16	22.58	23.50	20.69	20.66	20.60	21.50
RETAP 4096Bits	22.44	22.15	22.50	23.50	20.70	20.62	20.53	21.50

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B5 / B4 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

<Default Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.24	23.05	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.43	23.41	23.68		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.06	22.79	23.43		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.37	22.23	22.38	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.36	22.12	22.30		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.25	22.21	22.30		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.31	22.20	22.32		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.12	21.83	22.06	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.12	21.98	22.12		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.99	21.92	22.18		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.42	21.26	21.09	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.18	21.18	21.28		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.10	21.12	21.36		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.29	21.03	21.24		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.27	23.22	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.32	23.35	23.71		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.15	23.05	23.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.36	22.22	22.30	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.35	22.21	22.34		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.33	22.19	22.40		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.31	22.20	22.37		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.07	22.13	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.09	21.97	22.05		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.03	22.00	22.30		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.37	21.14	21.22	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.29	21.07	21.29		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.26	21.05	21.26		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.26	21.11	21.37		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.31	23.13	23.24	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.67	23.20	23.47		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.30	22.98	23.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.36	22.17	22.35	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.43	22.20	22.41		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.29	22.21	22.38		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.42	22.16	22.41		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.05	22.09	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.23	21.95	22.20		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.10	22.00	22.32		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.41	21.14	21.59	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.34	21.17	21.35		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.38	21.21	21.31		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.27	20.96	21.37		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.23	22.96	23.26	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.62	23.06	23.54		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.04	22.80	23.19		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.33	22.22	22.37	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.33	22.25	22.47		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.34	22.16	22.41		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.32	22.14	22.35		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.05	21.91	21.87	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.39	21.83	22.54		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.99	21.89	22.10		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.10	20.91	21.36	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.33	21.16	21.35		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.41	20.96	21.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.58	21.03	21.42		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.31	22.97	23.34	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.38	23.10	23.59		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.07	23.00	23.38		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.31	22.18	22.43	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.34	22.12	22.43		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.36	22.20	22.36		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.32	22.16	22.40		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.22	21.89	22.28	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.98	21.80	21.98		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.08	21.95	22.01		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.11	21.17	21.44	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.06	21.01	21.28		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.08	21.08	21.41		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.17	20.85	21.24		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.27	23.03	23.46	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.39	22.99	23.41		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.35	22.85	23.28		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.41	23.15	23.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.64	23.37	23.62		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.28	23.07	23.36		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.22	22.09	22.35	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.04	21.91	22.30	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.05	21.80	22.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.96	21.97	22.27		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.28	21.77	22.46		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.32	22.20	22.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.38	22.27	22.70		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.00	21.13	21.35	22	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.76	23.01	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.68	23.14	23.09		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.65	22.76	22.45		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.88	21.94	21.93	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.84	21.83	21.92		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.87	21.71	21.89		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.81	21.90	21.84		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.68	21.73	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.52	21.57	21.72		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.54	21.59	21.57		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.84	21.09	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.91	20.79	20.91		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.86	20.77	20.89		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.82	20.79	20.94		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.72	23.09	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.87	22.89	23.40		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.83	22.67	22.80		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.67	21.83	21.88	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.71	21.82	21.96		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.83	21.77	21.82		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.85	21.78	21.95		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.52	21.80	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.87	21.80	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.52	21.53	21.61		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.69	20.79	20.98	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.69	20.84	20.95		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.79	20.73	20.91		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.80	20.83	21.02		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.49	22.77	22.84	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.83	22.66	23.05		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.30	22.32	22.52		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.59	21.76	21.90	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.72	21.90	21.97		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	21.73	21.82		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.62	21.72	21.98		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.42	21.72	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.32	21.46	21.70		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.05	21.04	21.66		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.84	21.05	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.76	20.68	21.05		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.69	20.84	20.82		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66	20.87	20.91		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.32	22.66	22.77	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.58	22.97	23.00		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.19	22.47	22.44		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.57	21.73	21.77	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.68	21.80	21.92		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.67	21.75	21.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.57	21.78	21.84		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.49	21.69	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.62	21.43	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.14	21.48	21.58		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.53	20.60	20.65	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.61	20.70	20.83		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.51	20.88	20.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.85	21.03		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.81	22.66	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.64	22.83	22.87		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.52	22.49	22.60		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.74	21.88	21.82	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.66	21.79	21.75		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.66	21.84	21.73		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.70	21.90	21.69		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.70	21.52	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.42	21.62	21.54		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.27	21.47	21.55		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.71	20.52	20.78	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.51	20.61	20.94		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.83	21.04	20.78		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.57	20.89	20.79		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.76	22.62	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.46	22.86	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.38	22.70	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.67	22.99	22.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.80	23.04	22.73		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.63	22.78	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.60	21.73	21.63	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.58	21.40	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.41	21.65	21.38		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.39	21.70	21.39		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.60	21.41	21.63		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.63	21.65	21.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.50	21.46	21.86		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.64	20.58	20.63	22	2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.53	22.30	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.70	22.76	22.64		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.55	22.44	22.16		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.01	22.04	21.64	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.86	21.85	21.60		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.00	21.74	21.53		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.96	21.97	21.63		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.61	21.36	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.78	21.69	21.45		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.62	21.46	21.13		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.12	20.89	20.70	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.98	20.92	20.95		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.00	20.82	20.53		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.85	20.84	20.59		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.44	22.30	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.90	22.77	22.59		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.76	22.21	22.15		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.94	21.84	21.53	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.96	21.77	21.49		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.01	21.79	21.52		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.97	21.86	21.47		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.67	21.57	21.33	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.65	21.59	21.15		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.67	21.43	21.16		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.04	21.08	20.51	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.97	20.84	20.42		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.25	20.73	20.30		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.14	20.84	20.53		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.55	22.25	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.88	22.79	22.26		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.76	22.51	22.01		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.94	21.82	21.51	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.04	21.76	21.49		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.02	21.80	21.50		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.96	21.82	21.52		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.68	21.32	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.66	21.54	21.19		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.83	21.52	21.20		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.12	20.89	20.54	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.17	20.80	20.40		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.21	20.91	20.62		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.04	20.75	20.58		

Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.66	22.23	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.79	22.70	22.48		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.83	22.69	22.35		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.00	22.71	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.80	22.86	22.53		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.89	22.64	22.31		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.92	21.83	21.39	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.44	21.28	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.78	21.56	21.28		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.81	21.42	21.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.99	21.78	21.44		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.97	21.78	21.47		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.01	21.86	21.51		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.83	20.86	20.35	22	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.21	22.63	22.69	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.82	23.47	23.39		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.51	22.82	22.80		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.18	22.17	22.08	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.31	22.16	22.07		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.62	22.09	21.97		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.11	22.10	22.09		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.65	21.84	21.88	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.88	22.01	21.91		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.80	21.87	21.75		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.13	21.13	21.04	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.12	21.20	21.12		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.05	21.08	21.01		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.93	21.14	21.03		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.94	23.00	22.97	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.23	23.44	23.13		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.07	22.95	22.92		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.98	22.11	22.07	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.17	22.18	21.94		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.17	22.09	22.03		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.21	22.13	22.00		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.99	21.86	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.87	22.00	21.77		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.87	21.95	21.76		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.00	21.15	21.00	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.13	21.14	20.97		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.13	21.07	20.94		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.21	21.19	20.95		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.77	22.71	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.31	23.19	23.17		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.82	22.79	22.85		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.09	22.19	21.96	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.19	22.15	22.00		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.20	22.16	21.99		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.19	22.13	21.98		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.88	22.00	21.85	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.96	21.94	21.75		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.99	22.00	21.77		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.06	21.14	20.99	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.32	21.31	21.05		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.44	21.15	20.99		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.25	21.19	21.01		

Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.63	22.41	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.24	23.17	23.16		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.75	22.66	22.47		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.06	22.12	21.93	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.01	22.17	22.02		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.07	22.12	21.89		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.06	22.16	21.92		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.86	21.64	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.81	22.36	21.98		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.94	21.85	21.64		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.16	21.09	20.76	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	21.33	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.04	21.19	20.98		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.12	21.06	20.94		

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0	23.19			24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.18				
10	QPSK	1	49	22.85				
10	QPSK	25	0	22.07			23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.99				
10	QPSK	25	25	22.02				
10	QPSK	50	0	22.12				
10	16QAM	1	0	21.74			23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.61				
10	16QAM	1	49	21.73				
10	16QAM	25	0	21.04			22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.98				
10	16QAM	25	25	21.08				
10	16QAM	50	0	21.00				
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.62	22.57	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.37	22.87	23.31		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.70	22.54	22.58		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.12	21.92	21.87	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.02	21.95	22.07		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.99	21.87	22.02		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.99	21.90	21.95		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.98	21.61	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.79	22.16	21.66		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.61	21.82	21.68		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.25	21.05	20.81	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.14	20.93	21.11		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.15	20.93	21.15		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.00	20.83	20.97		

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.24	23.05	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.43	23.41	23.68		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.06	22.79	23.43		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.37	22.23	22.38	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.36	22.12	22.30		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.25	22.21	22.30		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.31	22.20	22.32		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.12	21.83	22.06	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.12	21.98	22.12		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.99	21.92	22.18		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.42	21.26	21.09	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.18	21.18	21.28		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.10	21.12	21.36		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.29	21.03	21.24		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.27	23.22	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.32	23.35	23.71		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.15	23.05	23.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.36	22.22	22.30	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.35	22.21	22.34		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.33	22.19	22.40		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.31	22.20	22.37		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.07	22.13	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.09	21.97	22.05		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.03	22.00	22.30		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.37	21.14	21.22	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.29	21.07	21.29		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.26	21.05	21.26		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.26	21.11	21.37		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.31	23.13	23.24	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.67	23.20	23.47		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.30	22.98	23.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.36	22.17	22.35	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.43	22.20	22.41		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.29	22.21	22.38		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.42	22.16	22.41		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.05	22.09	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.23	21.95	22.20		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.10	22.00	22.32		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.41	21.14	21.59	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.34	21.17	21.35		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.38	21.21	21.31		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.27	20.96	21.37		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.23	22.96	23.26	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.62	23.06	23.54		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.04	22.80	23.19		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.33	22.22	22.37	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.33	22.25	22.47		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.34	22.16	22.41		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.32	22.14	22.35		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.05	21.91	21.87	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.39	21.83	22.54		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.99	21.89	22.10		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.10	20.91	21.36	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.33	21.16	21.35		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.41	20.96	21.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.58	21.03	21.42		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.31	22.97	23.34	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.38	23.10	23.59		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.07	23.00	23.38		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.31	22.18	22.43	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.34	22.12	22.43		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.36	22.20	22.36		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.32	22.16	22.40		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.22	21.89	22.28	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.98	21.80	21.98		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.08	21.95	22.01		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.11	21.17	21.44	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.06	21.01	21.28		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.08	21.08	21.41		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.17	20.85	21.24		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.27	23.03	23.46	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.39	22.99	23.41		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.35	22.85	23.28		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.41	23.15	23.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.64	23.37	23.62		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.28	23.07	23.36		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.22	22.09	22.35	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.04	21.91	22.30	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.05	21.80	22.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.96	21.97	22.27		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.28	21.77	22.46		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.32	22.20	22.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.38	22.27	22.70		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.00	21.13	21.35	22	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.76	23.01	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.68	23.14	23.09		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.65	22.76	22.45		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.88	21.94	21.93	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.84	21.83	21.92		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.87	21.71	21.89		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.81	21.90	21.84		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.68	21.73	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.52	21.57	21.72		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.54	21.59	21.57		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.84	21.09	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.91	20.79	20.91		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.86	20.77	20.89		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.82	20.79	20.94		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.72	23.09	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.87	22.89	23.40		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.83	22.67	22.80		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.67	21.83	21.88	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.71	21.82	21.96		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.83	21.77	21.82		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.85	21.78	21.95		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.52	21.80	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.87	21.80	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.52	21.53	21.61		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.69	20.79	20.98	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.69	20.84	20.95		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.79	20.73	20.91		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.80	20.83	21.02		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.49	22.77	22.84	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.83	22.66	23.05		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.30	22.32	22.52		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.59	21.76	21.90	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.72	21.90	21.97		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	21.73	21.82		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.62	21.72	21.98		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.42	21.72	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.32	21.46	21.70		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.05	21.04	21.66		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.84	21.05	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.76	20.68	21.05		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.69	20.84	20.82		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66	20.87	20.91		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.32	22.66	22.77	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.58	22.97	23.00		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.19	22.47	22.44		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.57	21.73	21.77	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.68	21.80	21.92		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.67	21.75	21.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.57	21.78	21.84		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.49	21.69	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.62	21.43	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.14	21.48	21.58		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.53	20.60	20.65	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.61	20.70	20.83		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.51	20.88	20.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.85	21.03		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.81	22.66	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.64	22.83	22.87		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.52	22.49	22.60		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.74	21.88	21.82	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.66	21.79	21.75		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.66	21.84	21.73		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.70	21.90	21.69		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.70	21.52	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.42	21.62	21.54		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.27	21.47	21.55		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.71	20.52	20.78	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.51	20.61	20.94		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.83	21.04	20.78		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.57	20.89	20.79		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.76	22.62	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.46	22.86	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.38	22.70	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.67	22.99	22.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.80	23.04	22.73		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.63	22.78	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.60	21.73	21.63	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.58	21.40	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.41	21.65	21.38		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.39	21.70	21.39		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.60	21.41	21.63		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.63	21.65	21.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.50	21.46	21.86		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.64	20.58	20.63	22	2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.42	19.33	19.25	20.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.02	19.45	19.55		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.40	19.21	18.92		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.70	19.55	19.32	20.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.59	19.54	19.30		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.55	19.45	19.21		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.55	19.56	19.29		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.21	19.31	19.14	20.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.46	19.31	19.10		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.31	19.21	18.91		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.88	19.53	19.34	20.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.75	19.52	19.38		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.70	19.48	19.21		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.59	19.53	19.23		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.19	19.17	18.84	20.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.67	19.52	19.35		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.33	19.21	18.77		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.68	19.45	19.24	20.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.61	19.51	19.27		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.64	19.51	19.18		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.62	19.53	19.14		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.38	19.21	18.94	20.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.63	19.64	18.86		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.36	19.16	18.88		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.80	19.47	19.44	20.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.79	19.53	19.11		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.85	19.41	19.19		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.77	19.40	19.10		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.33	19.19	19.09	20.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.68	19.29	19.31		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.63	19.07	18.81		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.65	19.50	19.15	20.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.70	19.51	19.22		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.71	19.53	19.14		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.72	19.52	19.14		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.49	19.35	19.08	20.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.36	19.21	18.85		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.52	19.22	18.98		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.67	19.58	19.25	20.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.73	19.30	19.32		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.85	19.53	19.42		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.77	19.33	19.00		

Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.61	19.48	18.99	20.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.40	19.58	19.19		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.72	19.46	19.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.69	19.57	19.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.73	19.69	19.28		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.71	19.53	19.17		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.62	19.48	19.13	20.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.51	19.30	18.96	20.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.48	19.32	18.99		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.49	19.16	18.92		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.63	19.76	19.36		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.64	19.64	19.18		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.88	19.71	19.32		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.48	19.31	19.20	20.5	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.21	22.63	22.69	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.82	23.47	23.39		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.51	22.82	22.80		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.18	22.17	22.08	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.31	22.16	22.07		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.62	22.09	21.97		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.11	22.10	22.09		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.65	21.84	21.88	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.88	22.01	21.91		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.80	21.87	21.75		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.13	21.13	21.04	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.12	21.20	21.12		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.05	21.08	21.01		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.93	21.14	21.03		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.94	23.00	22.97	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.23	23.44	23.13		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.07	22.95	22.92		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.98	22.11	22.07	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.17	22.18	21.94		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.17	22.09	22.03		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.21	22.13	22.00		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.99	21.86	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.87	22.00	21.77		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.87	21.95	21.76		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.00	21.15	21.00	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.13	21.14	20.97		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.13	21.07	20.94		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.21	21.19	20.95		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.77	22.71	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.31	23.19	23.17		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.82	22.79	22.85		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.09	22.19	21.96	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.19	22.15	22.00		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.20	22.16	21.99		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.19	22.13	21.98		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.88	22.00	21.85	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.96	21.94	21.75		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.99	22.00	21.77		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.06	21.14	20.99	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.32	21.31	21.05		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.44	21.15	20.99		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.25	21.19	21.01		

Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.63	22.41	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.24	23.17	23.16		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.75	22.66	22.47		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.06	22.12	21.93	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.01	22.17	22.02		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.07	22.12	21.89		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.06	22.16	21.92		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.86	21.64	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.81	22.36	21.98		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.94	21.85	21.64		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.16	21.09	20.76	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	21.33	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.04	21.19	20.98		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.12	21.06	20.94		

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0	20.18			21	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.17				
10	QPSK	1	49	19.81				
10	QPSK	25	0	20.02			21	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.94				
10	QPSK	25	25	19.98				
10	QPSK	50	0	20.04				
10	16QAM	1	0	19.71			21	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.69				
10	16QAM	1	49	19.69				
10	16QAM	25	0	20.03			21	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.92				
10	16QAM	25	25	20.08				
10	16QAM	50	0	20.13				
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.84	19.86	19.63	21	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.34	19.91	20.32		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.78	19.60	19.67		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.16	19.94	19.88	21	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.12	19.93	20.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.97	19.87	20.02		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.96	19.87	20.03		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.80	19.62	19.58	21	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.40	19.60	19.68		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.58	19.57	19.74		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.99	19.95	19.95	21	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.22	20.05	20.18		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.89	19.88	20.22		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.06	19.76	20.05		

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b	CH 1	2412	1Mbps	16.81	18.50	97.63
		CH 6	2437		17.22	18.50	
		CH 11	2462		16.77	18.50	
	802.11g	CH 1	2412	6Mbps	14.49	15.50	85.90
		CH 6	2437		15.30	16.50	
		CH 11	2462		13.78	15.50	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 1	2412	MCS0	13.73	15.50	86.49
		CH 6	2437		14.69	15.50	
		CH 11	2462		13.75	15.50	

<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.77	17.00	86.98
		CH 40	5200		15.49	17.00	
		CH 44	5220		15.54	17.00	
		CH 48	5240		16.15	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	14.49	16.00	86.49
		CH 40	5200		14.29	16.00	
		CH 44	5220		14.03	16.00	
		CH 48	5240		14.58	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.47	14.50	75.60
		CH 46	5230		13.87	14.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 52	5260	6Mbps	16.07	17.00	86.98
		CH 56	5280		15.90	17.00	
		CH 60	5300		15.69	17.00	
		CH 64	5320		15.65	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	14.70	16.00	86.49
		CH 56	5280		14.41	16.00	
		CH 60	5300		14.32	16.00	
		CH 64	5320		14.39	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	14.33	15.50	75.60
		CH 62	5310		12.52	14.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 100	5500	6Mbps	15.72	17.00	86.98
		CH 116	5580		15.88	17.00	
		CH 132	5660		15.59	17.00	
		CH 140	5700		15.61	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	14.38	16.00	86.49
		CH 116	5580		14.48	16.00	
		CH 132	5660		14.13	16.00	
		CH 140	5700		14.11	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	14.05	16.00	75.60
		CH 110	5550		14.44	16.00	
		CH 134	5670		14.90	16.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 149	5745	MCS0	15.80	17.00	86.98
		CH 157	5785		16.22	17.00	
		CH 165	5825		16.34	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	14.78	16.00	86.49
		CH 157	5785		15.12	16.00	
		CH 165	5825		15.32	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	14.58	16.00	75.60
		CH 159	5795		14.93	16.00	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

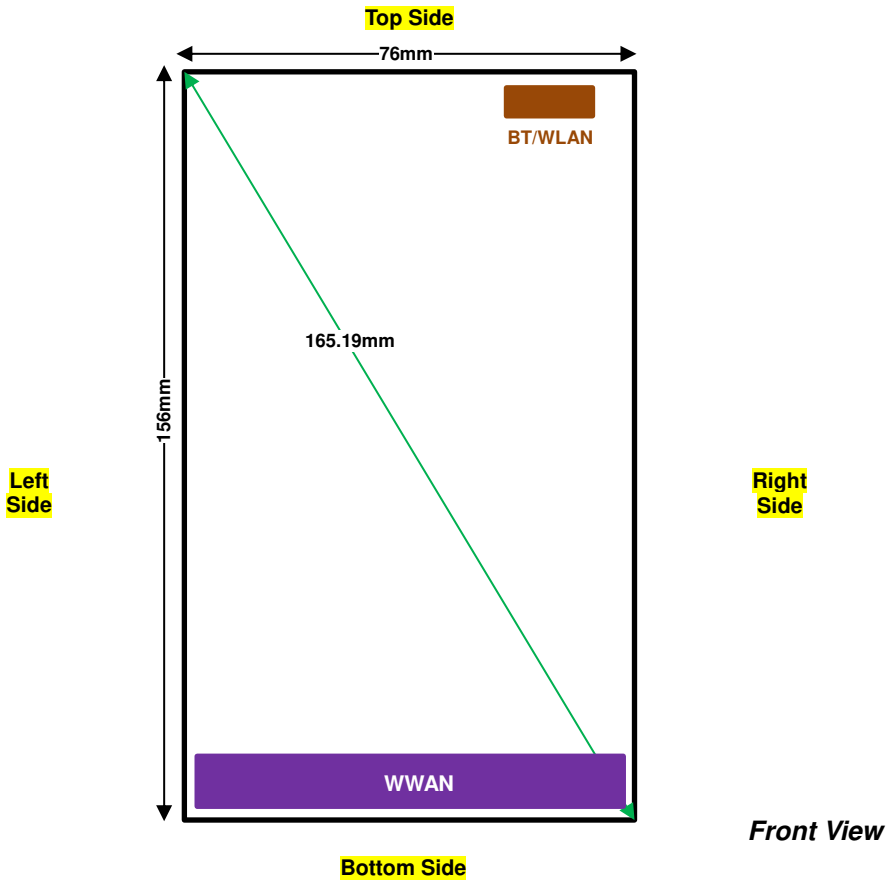
General Note:

1. Due to the mode of EDR and LE have the same tune-up limit for 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps perform.
2. The duty factor is selected theoretical 83.3% perform Bluetooth SAR testing.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
EDR	CH 00	2402	9.3	7.19	7.15
	CH 39	2441	10.17	8.18	8.15
	CH 78	2480	8.64	6.53	6.45
Tune-up Limit			11.00	11.00	11.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	9.28
	CH 19	2440	10.20
	CH 39	2480	8.67
Tune-up Limit			11.00

13. Antenna Location



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	> 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	> 25mm	≤ 25mm	> 25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

General Note:

1. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are > 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces.

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g product specific SAR for WWAN transmitter is required only for the edges according to “operational description” with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2W/kg SAR test reduction threshold, for this device only bottom side SAR for WWAN transmitter scaled to maximum output power is higher than 1.2W/kg of CDMA BC1, therefore product specific SAR is necessary. For 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz WLAN product specific SAR is necessary too, due to an overall diagonal dimension is > 16cm.
6. While operating in “Front” and “Back” configuration by end user, the device will limit different maximum output powers on the GSM850, WCDMA B5, CDMA BC0 / BC1 and LTE B5 / B13 transmitter and detail descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.
7. While operating in body-adjacent exposure configuration. During a mobile hotspot session, the device will reduced output powers on the GSM850, WCDMA B5, CDMA BC0 / BC1 and LTE B5 / B13 transmitter and detail descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.
8. This device utilizes dynamic antenna tuning when in the low frequency band transmitter for head and body-worn exposure condition. Please refer to the operational description for functionality description. The test results for this specific condition are labeled as Triggered in the Antenna Tuner column contained in the section14 of the report.
   a. Tigger 1: when the device attached AMP accessory
   b. Tigger 2: when the device charging USB.
   c. Tigger 3: when the device attached AMP accessory and charging USB at the same time.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

CDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for U-NII-1 Body-worn SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

14.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
01	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	128	824.2	26.24	27.50	1.337	0.04	0.274	0.366
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	189	836.4	26.02	27.50	1.406	-0.08	0.257	0.361
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	251	848.8	25.96	27.50	1.426	-0.01	0.249	0.355
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	128	824.2	26.24	27.50	1.337	-0.11	0.124	0.166
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	128	824.2	26.24	27.50	1.337	-0.08	0.224	0.299
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 1	128	824.2	26.24	27.50	1.337	0	0.129	0.172
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 2	128	824.2	26.24	27.50	1.337	0.05	0.077	0.103
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 3	128	824.2	26.24	27.50	1.337	0.11	0.063	0.084
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	128	824.2	26.24	27.50	1.337	-0.03	0.108	0.144
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	0.18	0.163	0.213
02	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	661	1880	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.06	0.175	0.234
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	810	1909.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	0.08	0.159	0.222
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.13	0.056	0.073
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	0	0.142	0.186
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	0.04	0.049	0.064

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.17	0.275	0.349
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	-0.04	0.075	0.095
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.06	0.293	0.372
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	9262	1852.4	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.01	0.286	0.371
03	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	9400	1880	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.1	0.298	0.386
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	-0.03	0.130	0.165
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	4132	826.4	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.06	0.336	0.432
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	4182	836.4	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.08	0.325	0.425
04	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	4233	846.6	22.51	24.00	1.409	0.02	0.341	0.481
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	4132	826.4	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.09	0.186	0.239
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	4132	826.4	22.91	24.00	1.285	0.16	0.310	0.398
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 1	4132	826.4	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.02	0.132	0.170
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 2	4132	826.4	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.06	0.069	0.089
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 3	4132	826.4	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.08	0.058	0.075
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	4132	826.4	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.11	0.151	0.194

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
05	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	1013	824.7	24.43	25.00	1.140	-0.13	0.409	0.466
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	384	836.52	24.30	25.00	1.175	-0.03	0.313	0.368
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	777	848.31	24.28	25.00	1.180	-0.04	0.329	0.388
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	1013	824.7	24.43	25.00	1.140	-0.06	0.184	0.210
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	1013	824.7	24.43	25.00	1.140	-0.11	0.324	0.369
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 1	1013	824.7	24.43	25.00	1.140	-0.11	0.139	0.158
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 2	1013	824.7	24.43	25.00	1.140	-0.08	0.069	0.079
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 3	1013	824.7	24.43	25.00	1.140	-0.04	0.075	0.086
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	1013	824.7	24.43	25.00	1.140	-0.08	0.162	0.185
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	1175	1908.75	23.83	25.00	1.309	0	0.319	0.418
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	1175	1908.75	23.83	25.00	1.309	-0.11	0.110	0.144
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	1175	1908.75	23.83	25.00	1.309	0.13	0.360	0.471
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	25	1851.25	23.80	25.00	1.318	0.05	0.344	0.453
06	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	600	1880	23.53	25.00	1.403	0.13	0.354	0.497
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	1175	1908.75	23.83	25.00	1.309	-0.08	0.130	0.170

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	0.11	0.273	0.294
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	0.1	0.221	0.255
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	0.03	0.089	0.096
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	0.07	0.067	0.077
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	0.01	0.330	0.355
07	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	18700	1860	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.14	0.331	0.377
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	18900	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.04	0.320	0.367
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	0.04	0.256	0.295
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	-0.16	0.131	0.141
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.08	0.102	0.118
08	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.15	0.298	0.363
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	0.15	0.209	0.267
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.06	0.073	0.089
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	0.17	0.051	0.065
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	0.15	0.240	0.293
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	0.1	0.170	0.217
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.06	0.104	0.127
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	0.05	0.075	0.096
09	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.76	24.00	1.330	0.04	0.256	0.341
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.06	0.144	0.180
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.76	24.00	1.330	-0.09	0.148	0.197
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.04	23.00	1.247	-0.01	0.086	0.107
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.76	24.00	1.330	-0.04	0.255	0.339
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 1	20525	836.5	22.76	24.00	1.330	0.04	0.163	0.217
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 2	20525	836.5	22.76	24.00	1.330	-0.06	0.078	0.104
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 3	20525	836.5	22.76	24.00	1.330	0	0.071	0.094
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.04	23.00	1.247	-0.03	0.134	0.167
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.76	24.00	1.330	-0.16	0.137	0.182
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.19	0.074	0.092

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	0.13	0.310	0.323
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	21100	2535	23.47	24.00	1.130	0.14	0.289	0.327
10	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.1	0.342	0.394
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	NA	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	0.18	0.212	0.256
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	0.14	0.116	0.121
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	NA	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	0.17	0.080	0.097
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	0.11	0.270	0.281
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	NA	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.16	0.206	0.249
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	0.13	0.110	0.115
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	NA	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.17	0.076	0.092
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	23.19	24.00	1.205	-0.19	0.231	0.278
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	22.07	23.00	1.239	-0.08	0.109	0.135
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	23.19	24.00	1.205	-0.08	0.090	0.108
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	22.07	23.00	1.239	-0.04	0.043	0.053
11	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	23.19	24.00	1.205	-0.12	0.325	0.392
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 1	23230	782	23.19	24.00	1.205	-0.02	0.181	0.218
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 2	23230	782	23.19	24.00	1.205	0.07	0.232	0.280
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	Tigger 3	23230	782	23.19	24.00	1.205	0.09	0.209	0.252
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	22.07	23.00	1.239	0.14	0.161	0.199
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	23.19	24.00	1.205	0.12	0.077	0.093
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	22.07	23.00	1.239	0.05	0.037	0.046

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.04	0.510	0.701
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.07	0.508	0.698
12	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.14	1.015	1.394
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1	2412	16.81	18.50	1.476	97.63	1.024	0.11	0.883	1.334
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	11	2462	16.77	18.50	1.489	97.63	1.024	0.1	0.880	1.342
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	0.1	0.715	0.982
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1	2437	16.81	18.50	1.476	97.63	1.024	0.1	0.688	1.040
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	-0.17	0.470	0.657
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	-0.15	0.319	0.446
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	-0.18	1.030	1.441
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	36	5180	15.77	17.00	1.327	86.98	1.150	-0.02	0.940	1.435
13	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	40	5200	15.49	17.00	1.416	86.98	1.150	0.09	0.890	1.449
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	44	5220	15.54	17.00	1.400	86.98	1.150	-0.06	0.895	1.441
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	-0.03	0.544	0.761

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	0.13	0.395	0.563
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	0.14	0.292	0.416
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	-0.17	0.943	1.343
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	56	5280	15.90	17.00	1.288	86.98	1.150	-0.08	0.971	1.439
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	60	5300	15.69	17.00	1.352	86.98	1.150	-0.04	0.930	1.446
14	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	64	5320	15.65	17.00	1.365	86.98	1.150	-0.11	0.925	1.452
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	-0.08	0.557	0.794
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	-0.02	0.344	0.512
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	0.02	0.296	0.441
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	0.04	0.855	1.273
15	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	100	5500	15.72	17.00	1.343	86.98	1.150	-0.14	0.931	1.438
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	132	5660	15.59	17.00	1.384	86.98	1.150	-0.12	0.816	1.298
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	140	5700	15.61	17.00	1.377	86.98	1.150	-0.06	0.637	1.009
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	-0.05	0.514	0.765
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	-0.16	0.344	0.461
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	0.1	0.357	0.478
16	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	-0.14	0.974	1.304
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	157	5785	16.22	17.00	1.197	86.98	1.150	-0.13	0.896	1.233
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	149	5745	15.80	17.00	1.318	86.98	1.150	-0.07	0.793	1.202
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	-0.09	0.520	0.696

14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	0.02	0.694	0.870
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	189	836.4	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.08	0.633	0.848
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	251	848.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.11	0.676	0.942
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	-0.11	0.778	0.975
17	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	189	836.4	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.12	0.787	1.054
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	251	848.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.07	0.739	1.030
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	-0.02	0.139	0.174
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	-0.06	0.251	0.315
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	-0.03	0.238	0.298
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.03	0.421	0.551
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.12	0.461	0.604
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.03	0.225	0.295
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.04	0.156	0.204
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.12	0.465	0.609
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	661	1880	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.12	0.492	0.659
18	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	810	1909.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.12	0.490	0.683

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	-0.13	0.825	1.048
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.87	24.00	1.297	-0.15	0.704	0.913
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9400	1880	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.06	0.782	1.012
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.11	0.919	1.168
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.87	24.00	1.297	0	0.775	1.005
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.02	0.861	1.114
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	-0.04	0.373	0.474
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.04	0.242	0.307
19	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	-0.04	0.937	1.191
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.87	24.00	1.297	-0.05	0.849	1.101
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9400	1880	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.07	0.913	1.182
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	0.11	0.740	0.898
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4182	836.4	19.15	20.00	1.216	-0.14	0.629	0.765
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4233	846.6	18.75	20.00	1.334	-0.03	0.687	0.916
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	-0.09	0.785	0.953
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4182	836.4	19.15	20.00	1.216	-0.17	0.692	0.842
20	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4233	846.6	18.75	20.00	1.334	-0.02	0.754	1.005
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	0.01	0.131	0.159
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	0	0.258	0.313
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	0.02	0.262	0.318

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	1013	824.7	20.69	21.50	1.205	-0.1	0.837	1.009
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	384	836.52	20.66	21.50	1.213	-0.03	0.729	0.885
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	777	848.31	20.60	21.50	1.230	-0.05	0.802	0.987
21	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	1013	824.7	20.69	21.50	1.205	-0.04	0.899	1.083
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	384	836.52	20.66	21.50	1.213	-0.02	0.753	0.914
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	777	848.31	20.60	21.50	1.230	-0.02	0.849	1.044
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	1013	824.7	20.69	21.50	1.205	0.01	0.161	0.194
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	1013	824.7	20.69	21.50	1.205	0.01	0.161	0.194
	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1013	824.7	20.69	21.50	1.205	-0.05	0.312	0.376
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	1175	1908.75	22.58	23.50	1.236	0.15	0.838	1.036
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	25	1851.25	22.38	23.50	1.294	0.15	0.752	0.973
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	600	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	0.12	0.795	1.082
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	1175	1908.75	22.58	23.50	1.236	-0.06	0.923	1.141
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	25	1851.25	22.38	23.50	1.294	-0.03	0.812	1.051
22	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	600	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	0	0.867	1.180
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	1175	1908.75	22.58	23.50	1.236	0.05	0.380	0.470
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	1175	1908.75	22.58	23.50	1.236	-0.01	0.252	0.311
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1175	1908.75	22.58	23.50	1.236	0.03	0.886	1.095
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	25	1851.25	22.38	23.50	1.294	-0.01	0.805	1.042
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	600	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	-0.06	0.845	1.150

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	0.04	0.807	0.869
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	18700	1860	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.09	0.752	0.857
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	18900	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.02	0.767	0.879
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.07	0.644	0.743
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	19100	1900	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.07	0.625	0.731
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	-0.08	0.960	1.033
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	18700	1860	23.43	24.00	1.140	0	0.910	1.038
23	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	18900	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.03	0.951	1.089
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.09	0.775	0.894
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	22.37	23.00	1.156	-0.01	0.700	0.809
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	18900	1880	22.23	23.00	1.194	-0.01	0.712	0.850
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	19100	1900	22.32	23.00	1.169	0.01	0.767	0.897
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10mm	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	-0.03	0.441	0.475
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.06	0.346	0.399
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10mm	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	-0.06	0.289	0.311
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.06	0.289	0.333
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	-0.06	0.893	0.961
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	18700	1860	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.16	0.876	0.999
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	18900	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.06	0.878	1.006
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.07	0.825	0.952
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	18700	1860	22.37	23.00	1.156	-0.08	0.768	0.888
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	18900	1880	22.23	23.00	1.194	-0.14	0.771	0.921
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10mm	19100	1900	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.18	0.820	0.959
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	0.04	0.737	0.898
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	-0.07	0.521	0.665
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.1	0.526	0.678
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.09	0.863	1.052
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	-0.08	0.581	0.742
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.01	0.599	0.772
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	0.08	0.439	0.535
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	0.12	0.302	0.385
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.04	0.218	0.266
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	0.14	0.151	0.193
24	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.11	0.932	1.136
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	-0.17	0.645	0.823
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.09	0.656	0.845
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	19.45	20.50	1.274	-0.09	0.635	0.809
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	19.55	20.50	1.245	0.02	0.631	0.785
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	19.56	20.50	1.242	0	0.704	0.874
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	19.45	20.50	1.274	-0.04	0.721	0.918
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	19.55	20.50	1.245	0.03	0.700	0.871
25	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	19.56	20.50	1.242	-0.03	0.746	0.926
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	19.45	20.50	1.274	-0.12	0.129	0.164
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	19.55	20.50	1.245	-0.03	0.130	0.162
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10mm	20525	836.5	19.45	20.50	1.274	-0.09	0.270	0.344
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	20525	836.5	19.55	20.50	1.245	0.04	0.271	0.337
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10mm	20525	836.5	19.45	20.50	1.274	0.05	0.309	0.394
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20525	836.5	19.55	20.50	1.245	-0.06	0.308	0.383

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	-0.04	0.834	0.869
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	21100	2535	23.47	24.00	1.130	-0.12	0.780	0.881
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	-0.08	0.833	0.959
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	0	0.558	0.674
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	20850	2510	22.11	23.00	1.227	-0.01	0.555	0.681
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	-0.15	0.838	0.873
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	21100	2535	23.47	24.00	1.130	-0.1	0.762	0.861
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.17	0.798	0.918
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.04	0.576	0.696
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	20850	2510	22.11	23.00	1.227	0.01	0.570	0.700
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10mm	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	-0.1	0.158	0.165
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.08	0.103	0.124
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10mm	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	-0.06	0.302	0.315
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.03	0.199	0.240
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	-0.11	0.891	0.929
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	21100	2535	23.47	24.00	1.130	-0.12	0.862	0.974
26	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.11	0.939	1.081
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.11	0.601	0.726
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20850	2510	22.11	23.00	1.227	-0.01	0.616	0.756
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23230	782	20.18	21.00	1.208	0.08	0.777	0.938
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.01	0.777	0.974
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	23230	782	20.04	21.00	1.247	-0.16	0.688	0.858
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23230	782	20.18	21.00	1.208	-0.17	0.743	0.897
27	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.01	0.801	1.004
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	23230	782	20.04	21.00	1.247	-0.02	0.776	0.968
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	20.18	21.00	1.208	0.12	0.291	0.351
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	0.12	0.298	0.373
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	20.18	21.00	1.208	-0.14	0.126	0.152
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.01	0.134	0.168
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	20.18	21.00	1.208	-0.1	0.243	0.293
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.14	0.248	0.311

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.14	0.118	0.162
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	1	2412	16.81	18.50	1.476	97.63	1.024	-0.18	0.110	0.166
28	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	11	2462	16.77	18.50	1.489	97.63	1.024	-0.1	0.204	0.311
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.04	0.094	0.129
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	0.12	0.019	0.026
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	0.1	0.036	0.049
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	-0.13	0.165	0.231
29	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	36	5180	15.77	17.00	1.327	86.98	1.150	-0.02	0.167	0.255
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	0.09	0.032	0.045
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	0.15	0.032	0.045
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	10mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	0.1	0.044	0.062
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	0.11	0.120	0.161
30	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	157	5785	16.22	17.00	1.197	86.98	1.150	0.02	0.121	0.167
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	149	5745	15.80	17.00	1.318	86.98	1.150	0.16	0.108	0.164
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	0.19	0.046	0.062
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	0.1	0.012	0.016
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	10mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	0.15	0.041	0.055

14.3 Product Specific SAR

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	25	1851.25	23.83	25.00	1.309	0.01	2.430	3.181
31	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	600	1880	23.40	25.00	1.445	-0.12	2.430	3.512
	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	1175	1908.75	23.78	25.00	1.324	-0.14	2.420	3.205

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	-0.13	0.626	0.892
32	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	60	5300	15.69	17.00	1.352	86.98	1.150	-0.13	0.709	1.102
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	0.05	0.096	0.137
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	-0.12	0.042	0.060
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	-0.11	0.060	0.085
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	-0.1	0.600	0.893
33	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	100	5500	15.72	17.00	1.343	86.98	1.150	-0.12	0.736	1.137
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	132	5660	15.59	17.00	1.384	86.98	1.150	-0.16	0.625	0.994
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	140	5700	15.61	17.00	1.377	86.98	1.150	-0.06	0.523	0.828
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	0.04	0.106	0.158
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	0.13	0.032	0.048
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	-0.14	0.086	0.128

14.4 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	0.02	0.694	0.870
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	189	836.4	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.08	0.633	0.848
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	251	848.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.11	0.676	0.942
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	251	848.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.06	0.740	1.031
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	-0.13	0.762	0.955
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	189	836.4	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.05	0.759	1.017
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	Tigger 2	251	848.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.1	0.471	0.656
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	Tigger 3	251	848.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.04	0.506	0.705
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	128	824.2	23.52	24.50	1.253	-0.11	0.778	0.975
34	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	189	836.4	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.12	0.787	1.054
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	251	848.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.07	0.739	1.030
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	NA	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.03	0.421	0.551
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	NA	512	1850.2	23.33	24.50	1.309	-0.12	0.461	0.604
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	NA	661	1880	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.15	0.488	0.654
35	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	NA	810	1909.8	23.06	24.50	1.393	-0.16	0.508	0.708

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	NA	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	-0.13	0.825	1.048
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	NA	9262	1852.4	22.87	24.00	1.297	-0.15	0.704	0.913
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	NA	9400	1880	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.06	0.782	1.012
36	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	NA	9538	1907.6	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.11	0.919	1.168
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	NA	9262	1852.4	22.87	24.00	1.297	0	0.775	1.005
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	NA	9400	1880	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.02	0.861	1.114
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	0.11	0.740	0.898
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	4182	836.4	19.15	20.00	1.216	-0.14	0.629	0.765
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	4233	846.6	18.75	20.00	1.334	-0.03	0.687	0.916
37	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	4233	846.6	18.75	20.00	1.334	0.01	0.759	1.012
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	-0.06	0.772	0.937
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	4182	836.4	19.15	20.00	1.216	0.02	0.801	0.974
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	Tigger 2	4233	846.6	18.75	20.00	1.334	-0.04	0.415	0.553
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	Tigger 3	4233	846.6	18.75	20.00	1.334	-0.05	0.441	0.588
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	4132	826.4	19.16	20.00	1.213	-0.09	0.785	0.953
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	4182	836.4	19.15	20.00	1.216	-0.17	0.692	0.842
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	4233	846.6	18.75	20.00	1.334	-0.02	0.754	1.005

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	1013	824.7	20.68	21.50	1.208	0.04	0.839	1.013
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	384	836.52	20.58	21.50	1.236	0.03	0.708	0.875
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	777	848.31	20.59	21.50	1.233	-0.08	0.798	0.984
38	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	1013	824.7	20.68	21.50	1.208	0.04	0.908	1.097
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	384	836.52	20.58	21.50	1.236	0.104	0.880	1.088
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	777	848.31	20.59	21.50	1.233	-0.06	0.884	1.090
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	Tigger 2	1013	824.7	20.68	21.50	1.208	0.02	0.555	0.670
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	Tigger 3	1013	824.7	20.68	21.50	1.208	0.04	0.544	0.657
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	1013	824.7	20.68	21.50	1.208	-0.01	0.792	0.957
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	777	848.31	20.58	21.50	1.236	-0.01	0.864	1.068
	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	384	836.52	20.59	21.50	1.233	-0.05	0.774	0.954
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	NA	1175	1908.75	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.05	0.733	0.929
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	NA	25	1851.25	22.42	23.50	1.282	0	0.695	0.891
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	NA	600	1880	22.20	23.50	1.349	0	0.718	0.969
39	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	10mm	NA	1175	1908.75	22.50	23.50	1.259	-0.01	0.907	1.142
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	10mm	NA	25	1851.25	22.44	23.50	1.276	-0.01	0.782	0.998
	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Back	10mm	NA	600	1880	22.15	23.50	1.365	-0.01	0.807	1.101

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	NA	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	0.04	0.807	0.869
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	NA	18700	1860	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.09	0.752	0.857
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	NA	18900	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.02	0.767	0.879
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	NA	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.07	0.644	0.743
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	NA	19100	1900	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.07	0.625	0.731
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	NA	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	-0.08	0.960	1.033
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	NA	18700	1860	23.43	24.00	1.140	0	0.910	1.038
40	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	NA	18900	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.03	0.951	1.089
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	NA	19100	1900	22.38	23.00	1.153	-0.09	0.775	0.894
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	NA	18700	1860	22.37	23.00	1.156	-0.01	0.700	0.809
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	NA	18900	1880	22.23	23.00	1.194	-0.01	0.712	0.850
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	NA	19100	1900	22.32	23.00	1.169	0.01	0.767	0.897
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	NA	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	0.04	0.737	0.898
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	-0.07	0.521	0.665
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.1	0.526	0.678
41	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	NA	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.09	0.863	1.052
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	-0.08	0.581	0.742
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	NA	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.01	0.599	0.772

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Tuner	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	19.45	20.50	1.274	-0.09	0.635	0.809
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	19.55	20.50	1.245	0.02	0.631	0.785
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	19.56	20.50	1.242	0	0.704	0.874
42	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	20525	836.5	19.56	20.50	1.242	-0.02	0.830	1.031
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	Tigger 2	20525	836.5	19.56	20.50	1.242	-0.04	0.579	0.719
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	Tigger 3	20525	836.5	19.56	20.50	1.242	-0.03	0.507	0.630
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	19.45	20.50	1.274	-0.04	0.721	0.918
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	19.55	20.50	1.245	0.03	0.700	0.871
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	20525	836.5	19.56	20.50	1.242	-0.03	0.746	0.926
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	NA	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	-0.04	0.834	0.869
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	NA	21100	2535	23.47	24.00	1.130	-0.12	0.780	0.881
43	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	NA	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	-0.08	0.833	0.959
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	NA	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	0	0.558	0.674
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	NA	20850	2510	22.11	23.00	1.227	-0.01	0.555	0.681
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	NA	20850	2510	23.82	24.00	1.042	-0.15	0.838	0.873
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	NA	21100	2535	23.47	24.00	1.130	-0.1	0.762	0.861
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	NA	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.17	0.798	0.918
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	NA	20850	2510	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.04	0.576	0.696
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	NA	20850	2510	22.11	23.00	1.227	0.01	0.570	0.700
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	20.18	21.00	1.208	0.08	0.777	0.938
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.01	0.777	0.974
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	20.04	21.00	1.247	-0.16	0.688	0.858
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	Tigger 1	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.14	0.692	0.867
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	Tigger 2	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.16	0.789	0.989
44	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	Tigger 3	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.14	0.804	1.008
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	20.18	21.00	1.208	-0.17	0.743	0.897
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.01	0.801	1.004
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	non-Tigger	23230	782	20.04	21.00	1.247	-0.02	0.776	0.968

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.14	0.118	0.162
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	1	2412	16.81	18.50	1.476	97.63	1.024	-0.18	0.110	0.166
45	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	11	2462	16.77	18.50	1.489	97.63	1.024	-0.1	0.204	0.311
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.04	0.094	0.129
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	52	5260	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	-0.02	0.187	0.266
46	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	60	5300	16.07	17.00	1.239	86.98	1.150	0.03	0.199	0.283
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	52	5260	15.69	17.00	1.352	86.98	1.150	0.15	0.022	0.034
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	-0.07	0.090	0.134
47	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	100	5500	15.72	17.00	1.343	86.98	1.150	0.15	0.137	0.212
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	132	5660	15.59	17.00	1.384	86.98	1.150	0.11	0.099	0.158
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	140	5700	15.61	17.00	1.377	86.98	1.150	0.15	0.081	0.128
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	116	5580	15.88	17.00	1.294	86.98	1.150	-0.15	0.018	0.027
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	0.11	0.120	0.161
48	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	157	5785	16.22	17.00	1.197	86.98	1.150	0.02	0.121	0.167
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	149	5745	15.80	17.00	1.318	86.98	1.150	0.16	0.108	0.164
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	0.19	0.046	0.062

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	LE	Front	10mm	19	2440	10.20	11.00	1.202	0.1	0.019	0.023
	Bluetooth	LE	Front	10mm	0	2402	9.28	11.00	1.486	0.11	0.013	0.019
49	Bluetooth	LE	Front	10mm	39	2480	8.67	11.00	1.710	0.03	0.014	0.024
	Bluetooth	LE	Back	10mm	19	2440	10.20	11.00	1.202	-0.14	0.012	0.014

14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.13	1.015	-	1.394
2nd	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	6	2437	17.22	18.50	1.341	97.63	1.024	-0.16	0.990	1.03	1.360
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	-0.18	1.030	-	1.441
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	48	5240	16.15	17.00	1.216	86.98	1.150	-0.04	1.020	1.01	1.427
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	56	5280	15.90	17.00	1.288	86.98	1.150	-0.08	0.971	-	1.439
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	56	5280	15.90	17.00	1.288	86.98	1.150	0.04	0.952	1.02	1.410
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	100	5500	15.72	17.00	1.343	86.98	1.150	-0.14	0.931	-	1.438
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	100	5500	15.72	17.00	1.343	86.98	1.150	-0.01	0.877	1.06	1.354
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	-0.14	0.974	-	1.304
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	165	5825	16.34	17.00	1.164	86.98	1.150	-0.11	0.916	1.06	1.226

No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	CDMA BC0	-	-	-	-	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	1013	824.7	20.69	21.50	1.205	-0.04	0.899	-	1.083
2nd	CDMA BC0	-	-	-	-	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	1013	824.7	20.69	21.50	1.205	-0.12	0.842	1.07	1.015
1st	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	-	Back	10mm	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	-0.08	0.960	-	1.033
2nd	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	-	Back	10mm	19100	1900	23.68	24.00	1.076	0.02	0.940	1.02	1.012
1st	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	-	Bottom Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.11	0.932	-	1.136
2nd	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	49	-	Bottom Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.11	0.929	1.01	1.132
1st	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	-	Bottom Side	10mm	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.11	0.939	-	1.081
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	-	Bottom Side	10mm	21350	2560	23.39	24.00	1.151	-0.01	0.937	1.01	1.078
1st	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Back	10mm	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.01	0.801	-	1.004
2nd	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Back	10mm	23230	782	20.02	21.00	1.253	-0.06	0.775	1.03	0.971

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	600	1880	23.40	25.00	1.445	-0.12	2.430	-	3.512
2nd	CDMA BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	600	1880	23.40	25.00	1.445	-0.11	2.420	1.01	3.498

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
5. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth		Yes		Yes
6.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth		Yes		Yes
7.	WCDMA+ Bluetooth		Yes		Yes
8.	LTE + Bluetooth		Yes		Yes
9.	GSM Voice + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
10.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11.	WCDMA + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12.	LTE + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz WLAN supports Hotspot operation and WiFi Direct (Group Client / Group Owner), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (Group Client).
2. The worst case WLAN reported SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation. Therefore, the following summations represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with WLAN.
3. WLAN and Bluetooth cannot transmit simultaneously.
4. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
5. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
6. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
   v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 15.5.
7. For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01v06 based on the formula below.
   i) [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g Product Specific SAR, the Bluetooth max power is 11dBm, The test exclusion threshold is 4.09 which is <= 7.5,for Product Specific SAR testing is not required.
   ii) (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm; where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.
   iii) When the minimum separation distance is < 5mm, the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion.
   iv) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the *test separation distances* is > 50 mm.

Bluetooth Max Power	Exposure Position	Product Specific
	Test separation	5 mm
11dBm	Estimated 10g SAR (W/kg)	0.218 W/kg

15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.366	0.701	**1.067**		
		Right Tilted	0.166	0.698	**0.864**		
		Left Cheek	0.299	1.394	**1.693**	0.03	Case 1
		Left Tilted	0.144	1.040	**1.184**		
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.234	0.701	**0.935**		
		Right Tilted	0.073	0.698	**0.771**		
		Left Cheek	0.186	1.394	**1.580**		
		Left Tilted	0.064	1.040	**1.104**		
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.349	0.701	**1.050**		
		Right Tilted	0.095	0.698	**0.793**		
		Left Cheek	0.386	1.394	**1.780**	0.03	Case 2
		Left Tilted	0.165	1.040	**1.205**		
	WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.481	0.701	**1.182**		
		Right Tilted	0.239	0.698	**0.937**		
		Left Cheek	0.398	1.394	**1.792**	0.03	Case 3
		Left Tilted	0.194	1.040	**1.234**		
CDMA	CDMA BC0	Right Cheek	0.466	0.701	**1.167**		
		Right Tilted	0.210	0.698	**0.908**		
		Left Cheek	0.369	1.394	**1.763**	0.03	Case 4
		Left Tilted	0.185	1.040	**1.225**		
	CDMA BC1	Right Cheek	0.418	0.701	**1.119**		
		Right Tilted	0.144	0.698	**0.842**		
		Left Cheek	0.497	1.394	**1.891**	0.03	Case 5
		Left Tilted	0.170	1.040	**1.210**		
LTE	LTE Band 2	Right Cheek	0.294	0.701	**0.995**		
		Right Tilted	0.096	0.698	**0.794**		
		Left Cheek	0.377	1.394	**1.771**	0.03	Case 6
		Left Tilted	0.141	1.040	**1.181**		
	LTE Band 4	Right Cheek	0.363	0.701	**1.064**		
		Right Tilted	0.089	0.698	**0.787**		
		Left Cheek	0.293	1.394	**1.687**	0.02	Case 7
		Left Tilted	0.127	1.040	**1.167**		
	LTE Band 5	Right Cheek	0.341	0.701	**1.042**		
		Right Tilted	0.197	0.698	**0.895**		
		Left Cheek	0.339	1.394	**1.733**	0.03	Case 8
		Left Tilted	0.182	1.040	**1.222**		
	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.394	0.701	**1.095**		
		Right Tilted	0.121	0.698	**0.819**		
		Left Cheek	0.281	1.394	**1.675**	0.02	Case 9
		Left Tilted	0.115	1.040	**1.155**		
	LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.278	0.701	**0.979**		
		Right Tilted	0.108	0.698	**0.806**		
		Left Cheek	0.392	1.394	**1.786**	0.02	Case 10
		Left Tilted	0.093	1.040	**1.133**		

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.366	0.657	**1.023**		
		Right Tilted	0.166	0.478	**0.644**		
		Left Cheek	0.299	1.452	**1.751**	0.03	Case 11
		Left Tilted	0.144	0.794	**0.938**		
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.234	0.657	**0.891**		
		Right Tilted	0.073	0.478	**0.551**		
		Left Cheek	0.186	1.452	**1.638**	0.02	Case 12
		Left Tilted	0.064	0.794	**0.858**		
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.349	0.657	**1.006**		
		Right Tilted	0.095	0.478	**0.573**		
		Left Cheek	0.386	1.452	**1.838**	0.03	Case 13
		Left Tilted	0.165	0.794	**0.959**		
	WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.481	0.657	**1.138**		
		Right Tilted	0.239	0.478	**0.717**		
		Left Cheek	0.398	1.452	**1.850**	0.03	Case 14
		Left Tilted	0.194	0.794	**0.988**		
CDMA	CDMA BC0	Right Cheek	0.466	0.657	**1.123**		
		Right Tilted	0.210	0.478	**0.688**		
		Left Cheek	0.369	1.452	**1.821**	0.03	Case 15
		Left Tilted	0.185	0.794	**0.979**		
	CDMA BC1	Right Cheek	0.418	0.657	**1.075**		
		Right Tilted	0.144	0.478	**0.622**		
		Left Cheek	0.497	1.452	**1.949**	0.03	Case 16
		Left Tilted	0.170	0.794	**0.964**		
LTE	LTE Band 2	Right Cheek	0.294	0.657	**0.951**		
		Right Tilted	0.096	0.478	**0.574**		
		Left Cheek	0.377	1.452	**1.829**	0.03	Case 17
		Left Tilted	0.141	0.794	**0.935**		
	LTE Band 4	Right Cheek	0.363	0.657	**1.020**		
		Right Tilted	0.089	0.478	**0.567**		
		Left Cheek	0.293	1.452	**1.745**	0.02	Case 18
		Left Tilted	0.127	0.794	**0.921**		
	LTE Band 5	Right Cheek	0.341	0.657	**0.998**		
		Right Tilted	0.197	0.478	**0.675**		
		Left Cheek	0.339	1.452	**1.791**	0.03	Case 19
		Left Tilted	0.182	0.794	**0.976**		
	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.394	0.657	**1.051**		
		Right Tilted	0.121	0.478	**0.599**		
		Left Cheek	0.281	1.452	**1.733**	0.02	Case 20
		Left Tilted	0.115	0.794	**0.909**		
	LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.278	0.657	**0.935**		
		Right Tilted	0.108	0.478	**0.586**		
		Left Cheek	0.392	1.452	**1.844**	0.02	Case 21
		Left Tilted	0.093	0.794	**0.887**		

15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.942	0.311	0.255	**1.253**	**1.197**
		Back	1.054	0.129	0.062	**1.183**	**1.116**
		Left side	0.174			**0.174**	**0.174**
		Right side	0.315	0.026	0.045	**0.341**	**0.360**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	0.298			**0.298**	**0.298**
	GSM1900	Front	0.551	0.311	0.255	**0.862**	**0.806**
		Back	0.604	0.129	0.062	**0.733**	**0.666**
		Left side	0.295			**0.295**	**0.295**
		Right side	0.204	0.026	0.045	**0.230**	**0.249**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	0.683			**0.683**	**0.683**
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Front	1.048	0.311	0.255	**1.359**	**1.303**
		Back	1.168	0.129	0.062	**1.297**	**1.230**
		Left side	0.474			**0.474**	**0.474**
		Right side	0.307	0.026	0.045	**0.333**	**0.352**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	1.191			**1.191**	**1.191**
	WCDMA V	Front	0.916	0.311	0.255	**1.227**	**1.171**
		Back	1.005	0.129	0.062	**1.134**	**1.067**
		Left side	0.159			**0.159**	**0.159**
		Right side	0.313	0.026	0.045	**0.339**	**0.358**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	0.318			**0.318**	**0.318**
CDMA	CDMA BC0	Front	1.009	0.311	0.255	**1.320**	**1.264**
		Back	1.083	0.129	0.062	**1.212**	**1.145**
		Left side	0.194			**0.194**	**0.194**
		Right side	0.194	0.026	0.045	**0.220**	**0.239**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	0.376			**0.376**	**0.376**
	CDMA BC1	Front	1.082	0.311	0.255	**1.393**	**1.337**
		Back	1.180	0.129	0.062	**1.309**	**1.242**
		Left side	0.470			**0.470**	**0.470**
		Right side	0.311	0.026	0.045	**0.337**	**0.356**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	1.150			**1.150**	**1.150**

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
LTE	LTE Band 2	Front	0.879	0.311	0.255	**1.190**	**1.134**
		Back	1.089	0.129	0.062	**1.218**	**1.151**
		Left side	0.475			**0.475**	**0.475**
		Right side	0.333	0.026	0.045	**0.359**	**0.378**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	1.006			**1.006**	**1.006**
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.898	0.311	0.255	**1.209**	**1.153**
		Back	1.052	0.129	0.062	**1.181**	**1.114**
		Left side	0.535			**0.535**	**0.535**
		Right side	0.266	0.026	0.045	**0.292**	**0.311**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	1.136			**1.136**	**1.136**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.874	0.311	0.255	**1.185**	**1.129**
		Back	0.926	0.129	0.062	**1.055**	**0.988**
		Left side	0.164			**0.164**	**0.164**
		Right side	0.344	0.026	0.045	**0.370**	**0.389**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	0.394			**0.394**	**0.394**
	LTE Band 7	Front	0.959	0.311	0.255	**1.270**	**1.214**
		Back	0.918	0.129	0.062	**1.047**	**0.980**
		Left side	0.165			**0.165**	**0.165**
		Right side	0.315	0.026	0.045	**0.341**	**0.360**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	1.081			**1.081**	**1.081**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.974	0.311	0.255	**1.285**	**1.229**
		Back	1.004	0.129	0.062	**1.133**	**1.066**
		Left side	0.373			**0.373**	**0.373**
		Right side	0.168	0.026	0.045	**0.194**	**0.213**
		Top side		0.049	0.062	**0.049**	**0.062**
		Bottom side	0.311			**0.311**	**0.311**

15.3 Product Specific Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
		10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 10g SAR (W/kg)		
CDMA BC1	Front	-	-	1.137	0.218	**1.137**	**0.218**
	Back	-	-	0.158	0.218	**0.158**	**0.218**
	Left side	-	-	-	0.218	**0.000**	**0.218**
	Right side	-	-	0.060	0.218	**0.060**	**0.218**
	Top side	-	-	0.128	0.218	**0.128**	**0.218**
	Bottom side	3.512	-	-	0.218	**3.512**	**3.730**

Remark:

1. According to KDB 648474 D04v01r03, for WWAN / WLAN SAR ("-") was excluded, due to Hotspot SAR was < 1.2W/kg or the distance to the edges are higher 25mm.

15.4 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

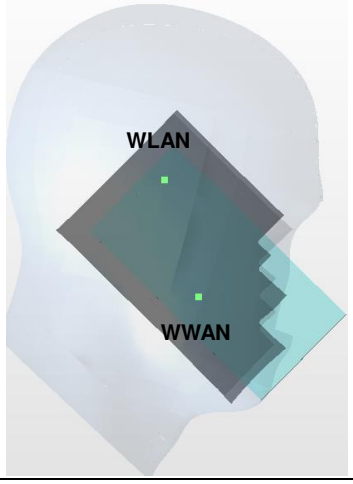
WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth			
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
GSM	GSM850	Front	1.031	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.342**	**1.314**	**1.055**
		Back	1.054	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.183**	**1.116**	**1.068**
	GSM1900	Front	0.551	0.311	0.283	0.024	**0.862**	**0.834**	**0.575**
		Back	0.708	0.129	0.062	0.014	**0.837**	**0.770**	**0.722**
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Front	1.048	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.359**	**1.331**	**1.072**
		Back	1.168	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.297**	**1.230**	**1.182**
	WCDMA V	Front	1.012	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.323**	**1.295**	**1.036**
		Back	1.005	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.134**	**1.067**	**1.019**
CDMA	CDMA BC0	Front	1.097	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.408**	**1.380**	**1.121**
		Back	1.068	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.197**	**1.130**	**1.082**
	CDMA BC1	Front	0.969	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.280**	**1.252**	**0.993**
		Back	1.142	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.271**	**1.204**	**1.156**
LTE	LTE Band 2	Front	0.879	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.190**	**1.162**	**0.903**
		Back	1.089	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.218**	**1.151**	**1.103**
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.898	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.209**	**1.181**	**0.922**
		Back	1.052	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.181**	**1.114**	**1.066**
	LTE Band 5	Front	1.031	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.342**	**1.314**	**1.055**
		Back	0.926	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.055**	**0.988**	**0.940**
	LTE Band 7	Front	0.959	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.270**	**1.242**	**0.983**
		Back	0.918	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.047**	**0.980**	**0.932**
	LTE Band 13	Front	1.008	0.311	0.283	0.024	**1.319**	**1.291**	**1.032**
		Back	1.004	0.129	0.062	0.014	**1.133**	**1.066**	**1.018**

15.5 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

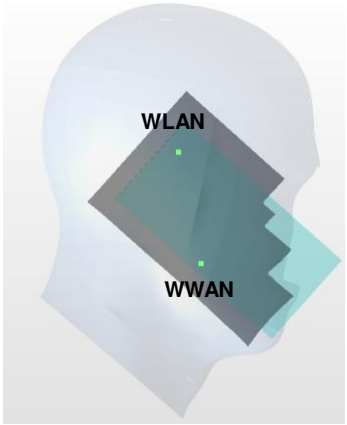
General Note:

1. SPLSR = $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}$ / (*min. separation distance, mm*). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary

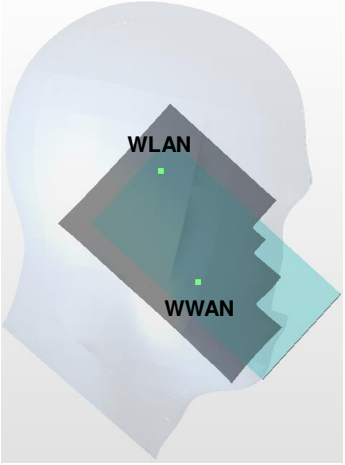
Case 1	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	GSM850	Left Cheek	0.299	0	5.22	-5.71	-0.11	85.3	1.693	0.03	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



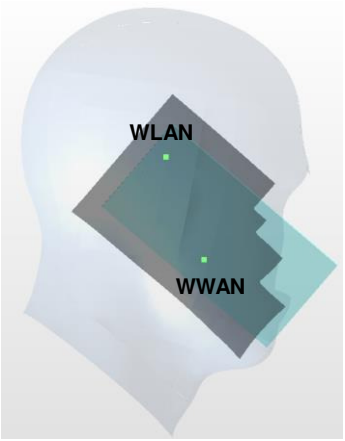
Case 2	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCMDA II	Left Cheek	0.386	0	5.05	-6.38	0.58	90.8	1.780	0.03	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



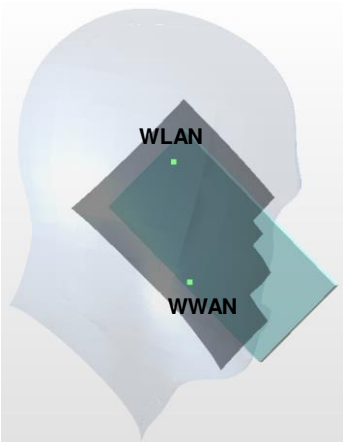
Case 3	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCMDA V	Left Cheek	0.398	0	5.33	-5.21	-0.15	81.5	1.792	0.03	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



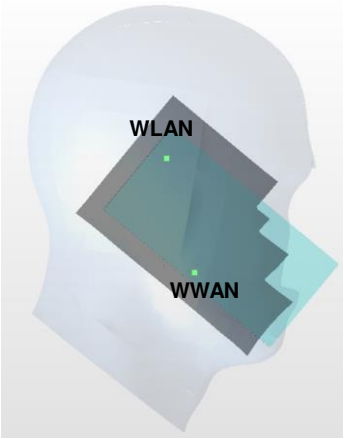
Case 4	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	CDMA BC0	Left Cheek	0.369	0	5.46	-5.29	-0.11	82.8	1.763	0.03	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



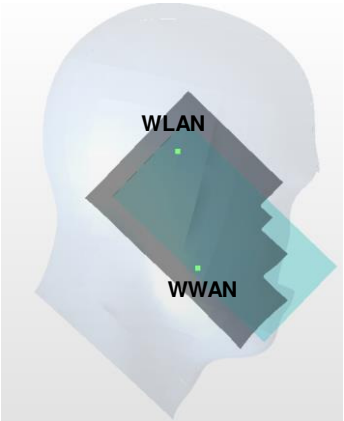
Case 5	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	CDMA BC1	Left Cheek	0.497	0	4.9	-6.3	0.54	89.4	1.891	0.03	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



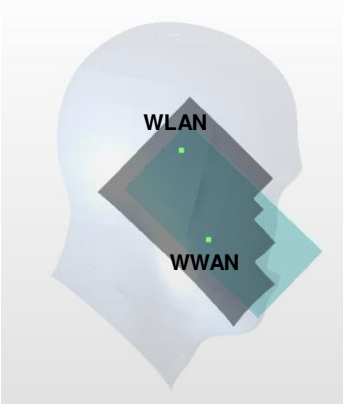
Case 6	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 2	Left Cheek	0.377	0	4.83	-6.44	0.56	90.4	1.771	0.03	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



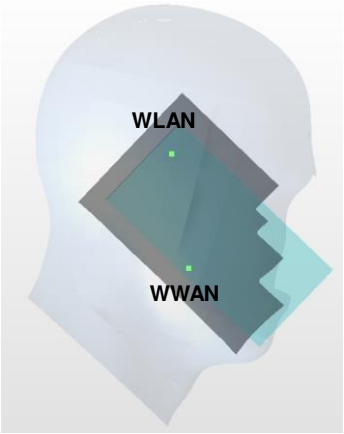
Case 7	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 4	Left Cheek	0.293	0	5.02	-6.38	0.58	90.7	1.687	0.02	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



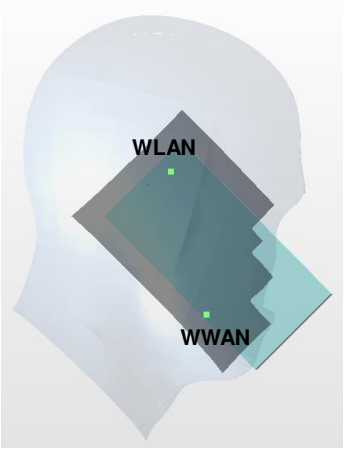
Case 8	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 5	Left Cheek	0.339	0	5.38	-5.43	-0.11	83.6	1.733	0.03	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



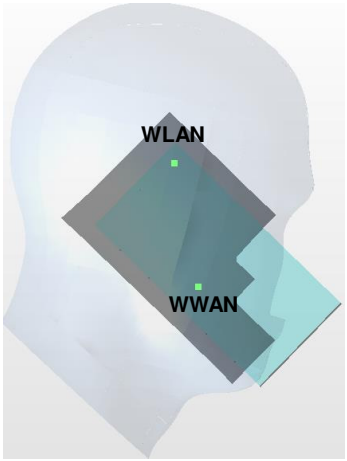
Case 9	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Left Cheek	0.281	0	4.77	-6.46	0.24	90.1	1.675	0.02	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



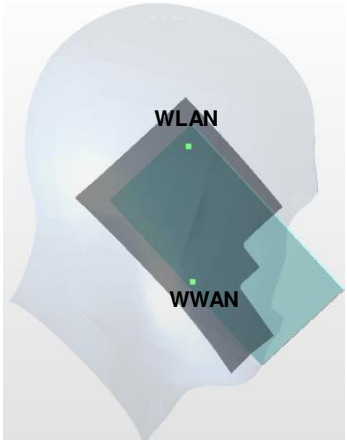
Case 10	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Left Cheek	0.392	0	7.01	-8.29	1.03	117.2	1.786	0.02	Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN		1.394	0	1.16	1.79	-0.16				



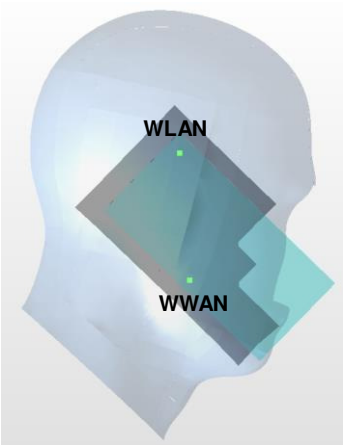
Case 11	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	GSM850	Left Cheek	0.299	0	5.22	-5.71	-0.11	86.7	1.751	0.03	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



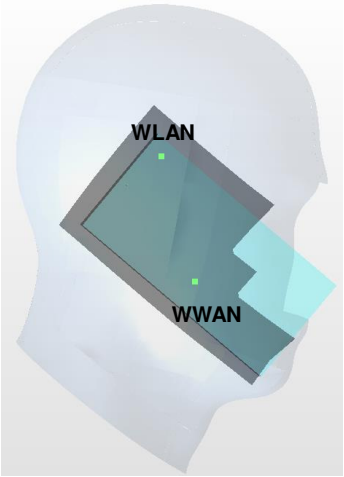
Case 12	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	GSM1900	Left Cheek	0.186	0	4.83	-6.44	0.55	92.2	1.638	0.02	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



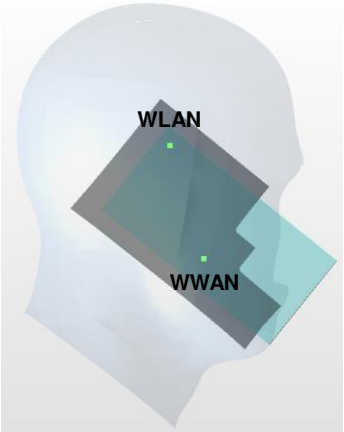
Case 13	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCMDA II	Left Cheek	0.386	0	5.05	-6.38	0.58	92.5	1.838	0.03	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



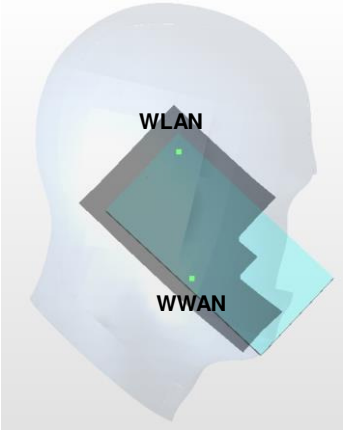
Case 14	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCMDA V	Left Cheek	0.398	0	5.33	-5.21	-0.15	82.7	1.850	0.03	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



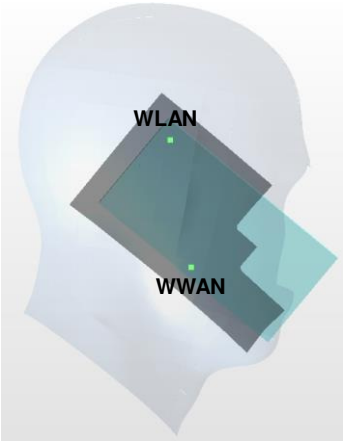
Case 15	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	CDMA BC0	Left Cheek	0.369	0	5.46	-5.29	-0.11	84.0	1.821	0.03	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



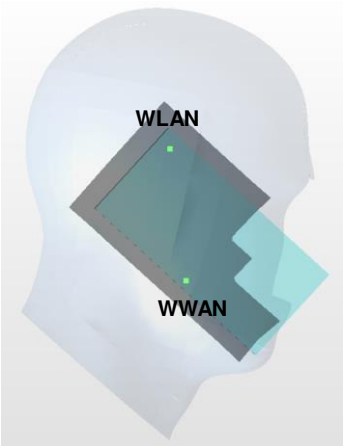
Case 16	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	CDMA BC1	Left Cheek	0.497	0	4.9	-6.3	0.54	91.2	1.949	0.03	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



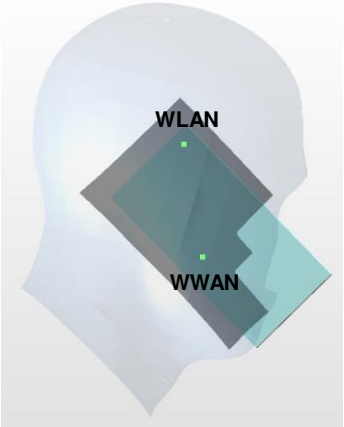
Case 17	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 2	Left Cheek	0.377	0	4.83	-6.44	0.56	92.2	1.829	0.03	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



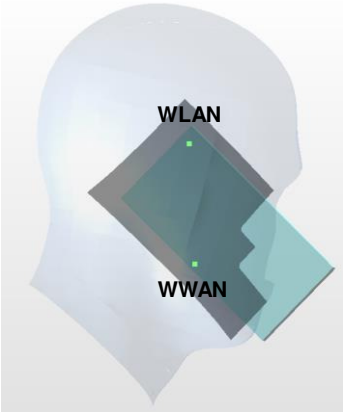
Case 18	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 4	Left Cheek	0.293	0	5.02	-6.38	0.58	92.4	1.745	0.02	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



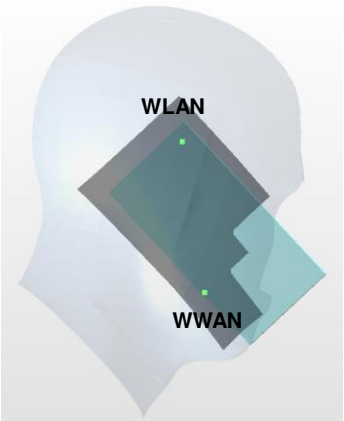
Case 19	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 5	Left Cheek	0.339	0	5.38	-5.43	-0.11	84.9	1.791	0.03	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



Case 20	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Left Cheek	0.281	0	4.77	-6.46	0.24	92.0	1.733	0.02	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



Case 21	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Left Cheek	0.392	0	7.01	-8.29	1.03	118.4	1.844	0.02	Not required
	5GHz WLAN		1.452	0	1.58	2.16	-0.19				



Test Engineer： Jerry Hu, Lawrence Chang, Galen Chang, Poa Chen, and Ken Li

16. Uncertainty Assessment

The component of uncertainly may generally be categorized according to the methods used to evaluate them. The evaluation of uncertainly by the statistical analysis of a series of observations is termed a Type An evaluation of uncertainty. The evaluation of uncertainty by means other than the statistical analysis of a series of observation is termed a Type B evaluation of uncertainty. Each component of uncertainty, however evaluated, is represented by an estimated standard deviation, termed standard uncertainty, which is determined by the positive square root of the estimated variance.

A Type A evaluation of standard uncertainty may be based on any valid statistical method for treating data. This includes calculating the standard deviation of the mean of a series of independent observations; using the method of least squares to fit a curve to the data in order to estimate the parameter of the curve and their standard deviations; or carrying out an analysis of variance in order to identify and quantify random effects in certain kinds of measurement.

A type B evaluation of standard uncertainty is typically based on scientific judgment using all of the relevant information available. These may include previous measurement data, experience, and knowledge of the behavior and properties of relevant materials and instruments, manufacture's specification, data provided in calibration reports and uncertainties assigned to reference data taken from handbooks. Broadly speaking, the uncertainty is either obtained from an outdoor source or obtained from an assumed distribution, such as the normal distribution, rectangular or triangular distributions indicated in table below.

Uncertainty Distributions	Normal	Rectangular	Triangular	U-Shape
Multi-plying Factor[(a)]	1/k[(b)]	$1/\sqrt{3}$	$1/\sqrt{6}$	$1/\sqrt{2}$

(a) standard uncertainty is determined as the product of the multiplying factor and the estimated range of variations in the measured quantity

(b) κ is the coverage factor

Table 16.1. Standard Uncertainty for Assumed Distribution

The combined standard uncertainty of the measurement result represents the estimated standard deviation of the result. It is obtained by combining the individual standard uncertainties of both Type A and Type B evaluation using the usual "root-sum-squares" (RSS) methods of combining standard deviations by taking the positive square root of the estimated variances.

Expanded uncertainty is a measure of uncertainty that defines an interval about the measurement result within which the measured value is confidently believed to lie. It is obtained by multiplying the combined standard uncertainty by a coverage factor. Typically, the coverage factor ranges from 2 to 3. Using a coverage factor allows the true value of a measured quantity to be specified with a defined probability within the specified uncertainty range. For purpose of this document, a coverage factor two is used, which corresponds to confidence interval of about 95 %. The DASY uncertainty Budget is shown in the following tables.

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	2.9	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Max. SAR Eval.	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.1	R	1.732	1	1	3.5	3.5
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						11.4%	11.4%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						22.9%	22.7%

Table 16.2. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 300 MHz to 3 GHz

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	7.0	N	1	1	1	7.0	7.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	6.7	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9
Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.6	R	1.732	1	1	3.8	3.8
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						12.8%	12.7%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						25.5%	25.4%

Table 16.3. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 3 GHz to 6 GHz

17. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[11] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[12] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.

Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

The plots are shown as follows.

System Check_Head_750MHz

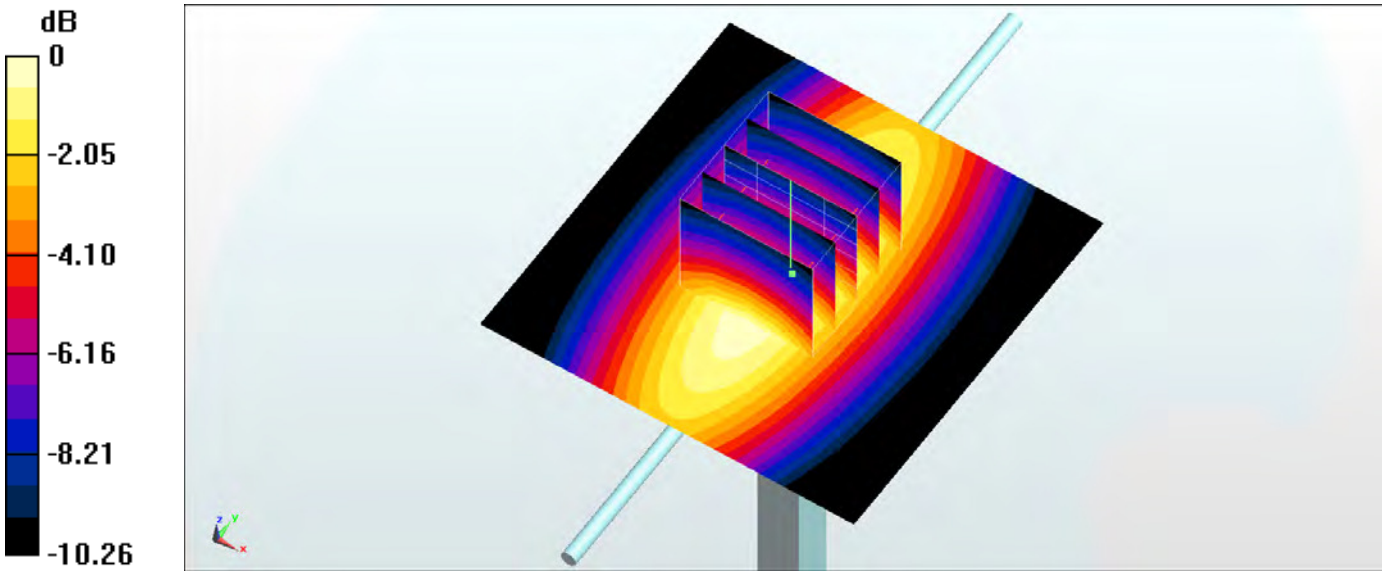
DUT: **D**750V3-1012

Communication System: CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_750_160531 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.891 S/m; ε_r = 42.518; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3931; ConvF(10.46, 10.46, 10.46); Calibrated: 2015/10/1;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn577; Calibrated: 2015/9/24
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 55.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_750MHz

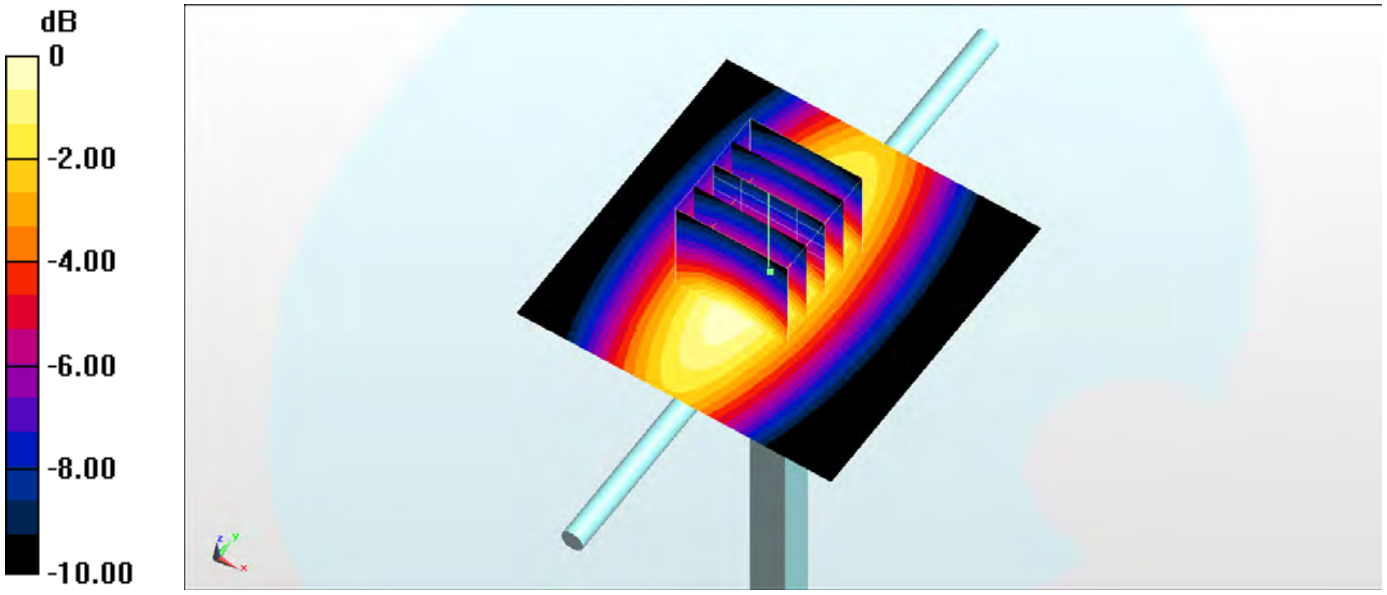
DUT: **D**750V3-1012

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_750_160624 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.891 S/m; ε_r = 42.888; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(10.31, 10.31, 10.31); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016/6/8

System Check_Body_750MHz

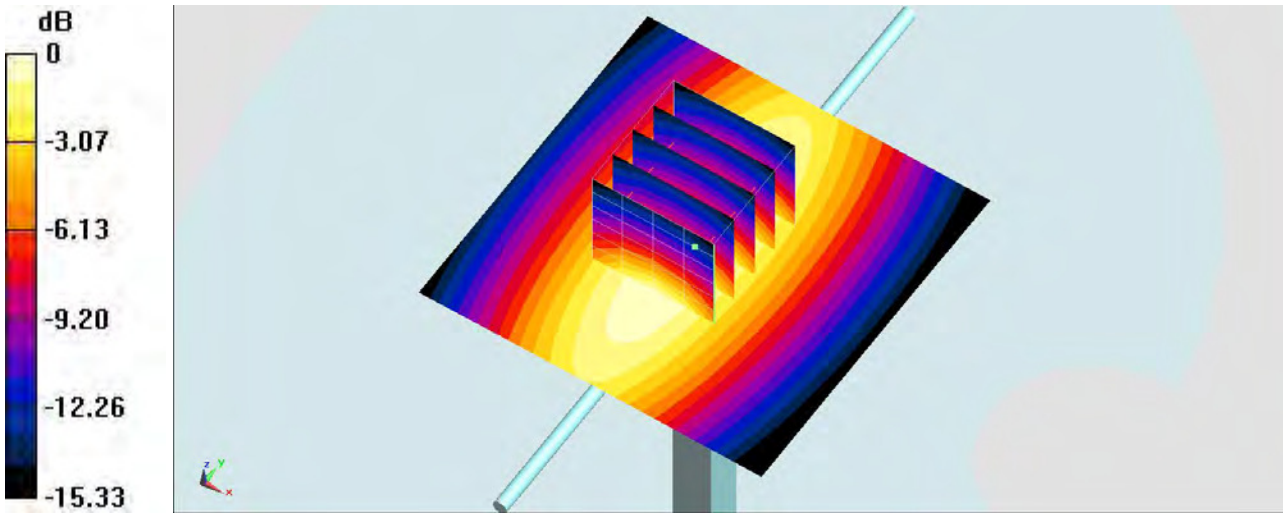
DUT: D750V3-1012

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_750_160608 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.966 mho/m; ε_r = 55.898; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3925; ConvF(10.18, 10.18, 10.18); Calibrated: 2016/5/26;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn495; Calibrated: 2016/5/27
- Phantom: SAM-Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1795
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.63 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.869 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.054 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.63 W/kg



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dB W/kg

System Check_Body_750MHz

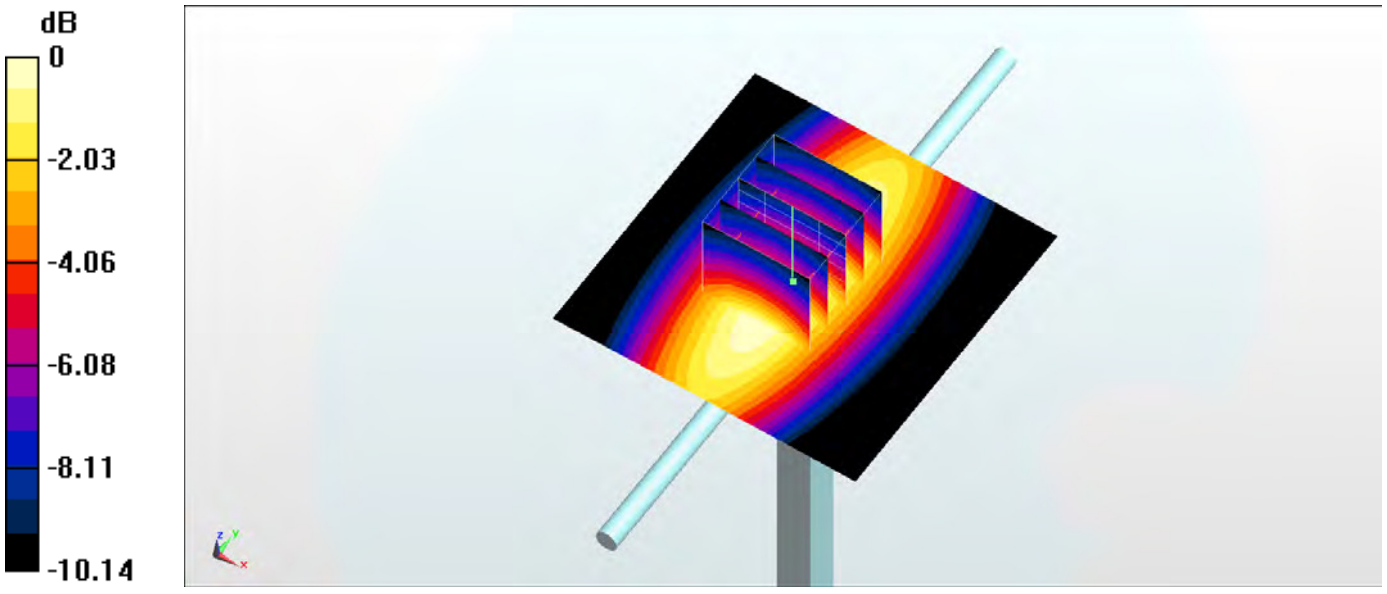
DUT: **D**750V3-1012

Communication System: CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_750_160612 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.959 S/m; ε_r = 54.673; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.93 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_750MHz

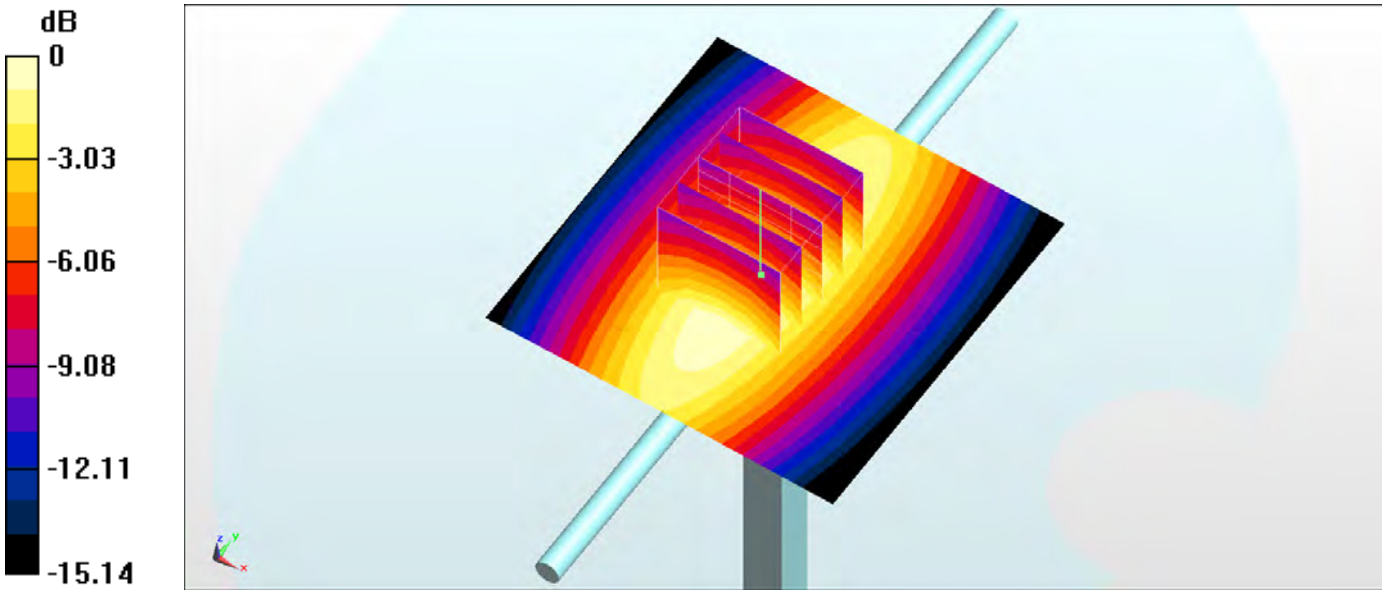
DUT: **D**750V3-1012

Communication System: CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_750_160624 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.958 S/m; ε_r = 54.633; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.93 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_835MHz

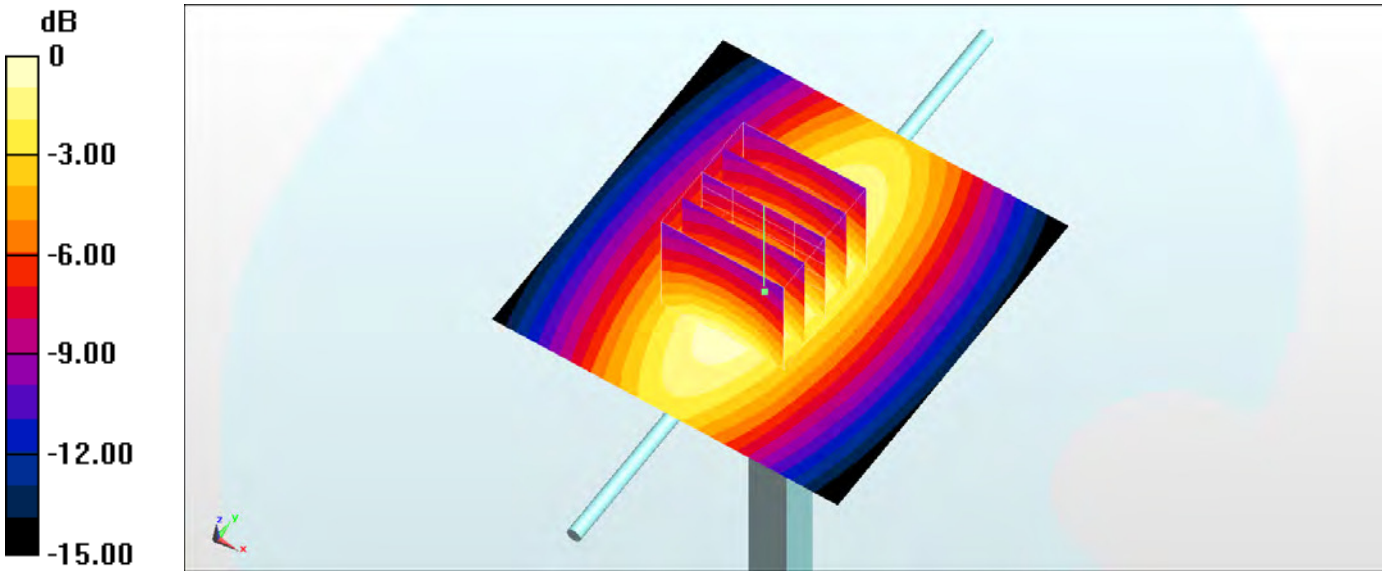
DUT: **D**835V2-499

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_850_160531 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.9 S/m; ε_r = 41.981; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3931; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 2015/10/1;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn577; Calibrated: 2015/9/24
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.19 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.55 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_835MHz

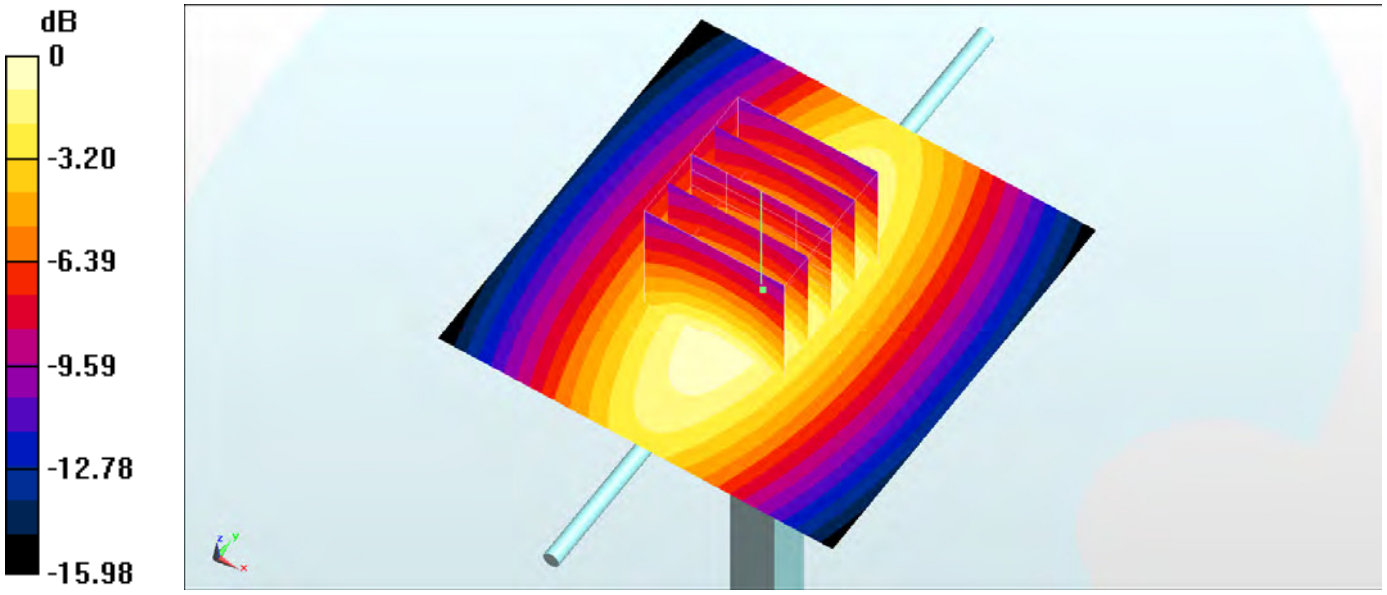
DUT: **D**835V2-499

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_850_160624 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.879 S/m; ε_r = 40.684; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(9.96, 9.96, 9.96); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.98 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.93 W/kg



0 dB = 2.93 W/kg = 4.67 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_835MHz

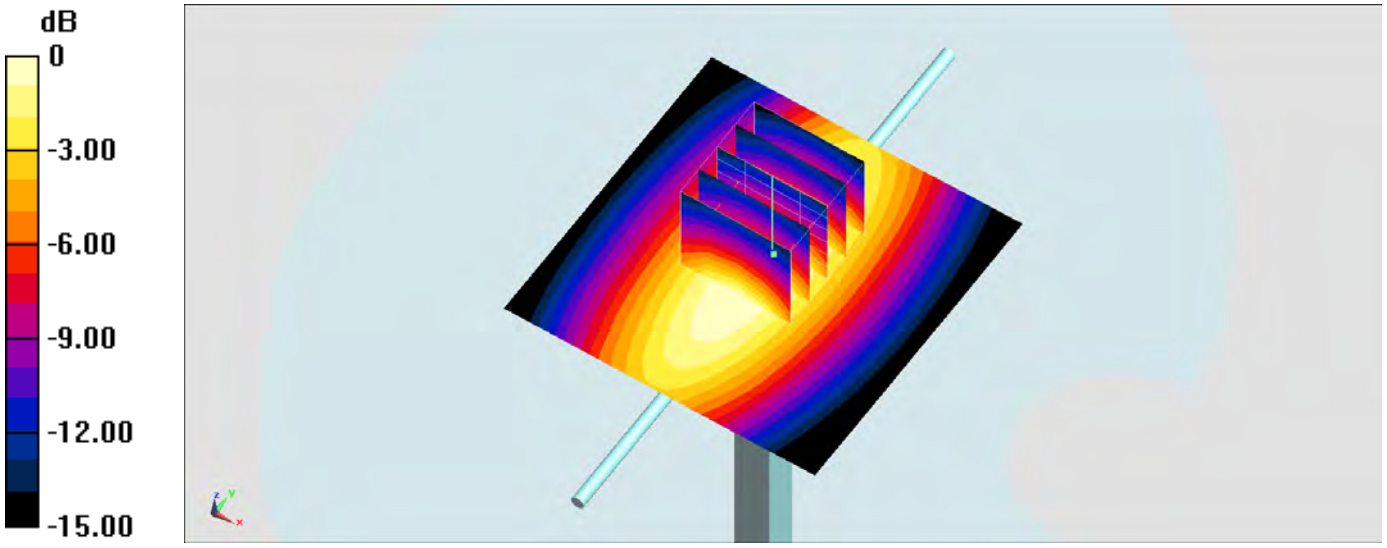
DUT: D835V2-499

Communication System: CW ; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_850_160608 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.971 S/m; ε_r = 57.288; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3925; ConvF(9.91, 9.91, 9.91); Calibrated: 2016/5/26;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn495; Calibrated: 2016/5/27
- Phantom: SAM-Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1795
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.31 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.72 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.67 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.33 W/kg



0 dB = 3.31 W/kg = 5.20 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_835MHz

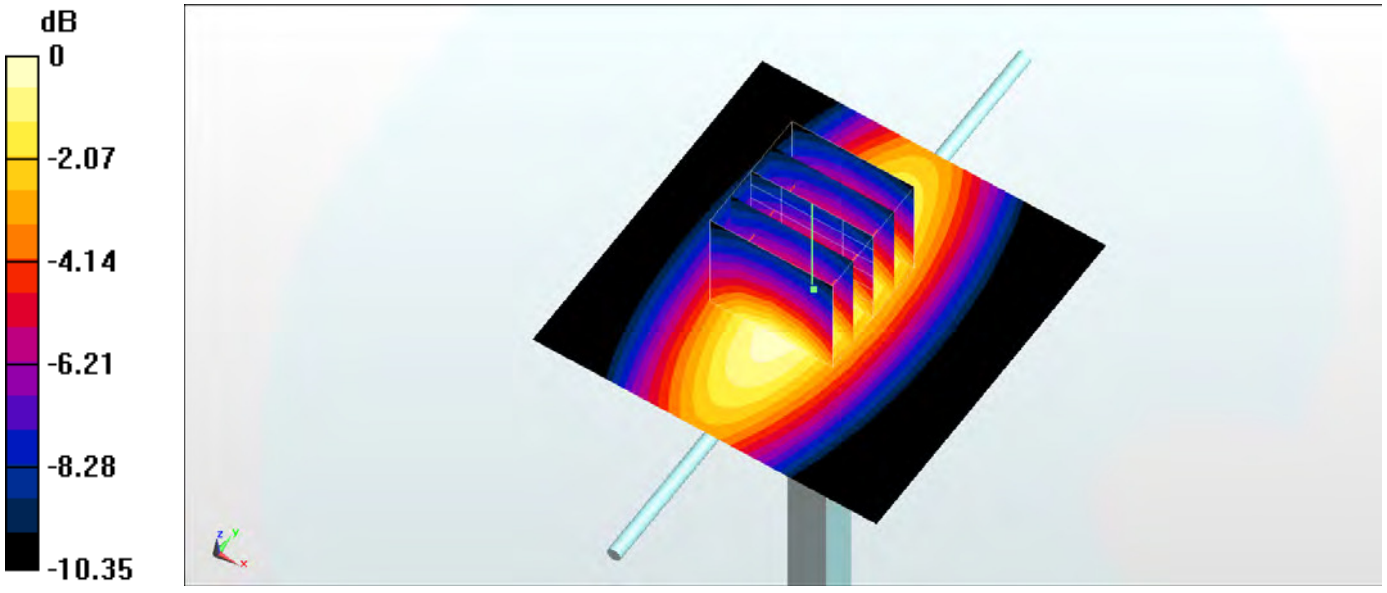
DUT: **D**835V2-499

Communication System: CW ; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_850_160611 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.976 S/m; ε_r = 55.503; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(10.08, 10.08, 10.08); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.32 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.75 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.66 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.31 W/kg



0 dB = 3.31 W/kg = 5.20 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_835MHz

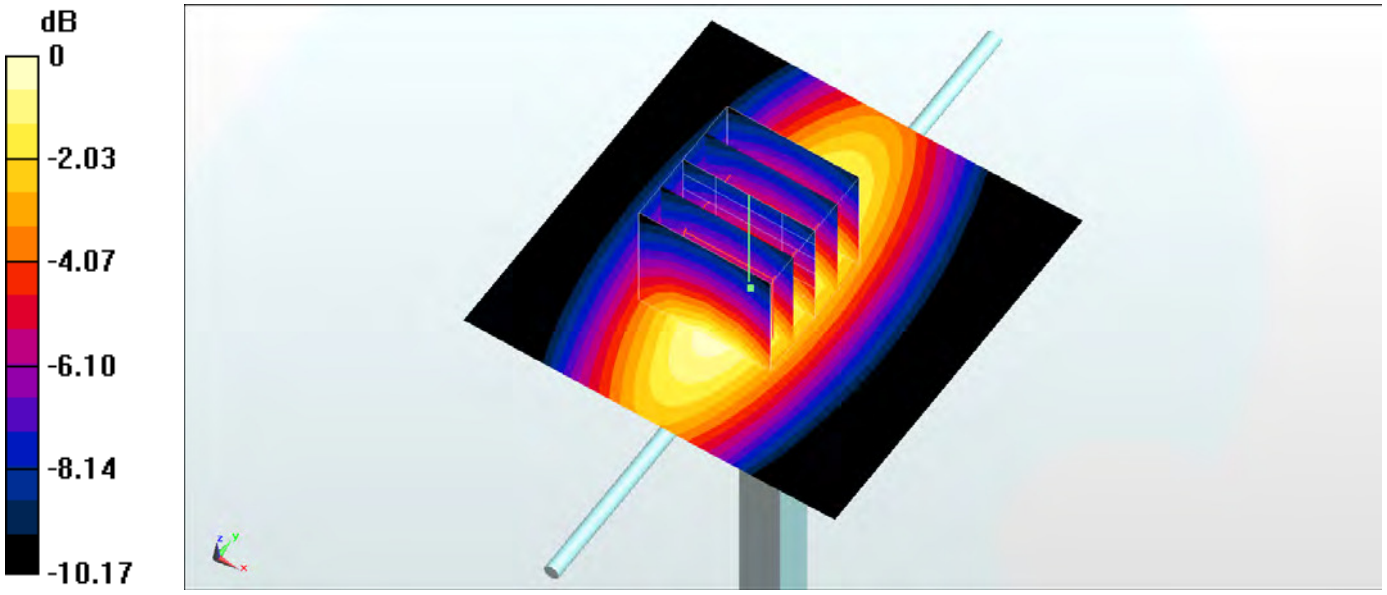
DUT: **D**835V2-499

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_850_160624 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.976 S/m; ε_r = 56.233; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(10.08, 10.08, 10.08); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.19 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.54 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.16 W/kg



0 dB = 3.16 W/kg = 5.00 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_1750MHz

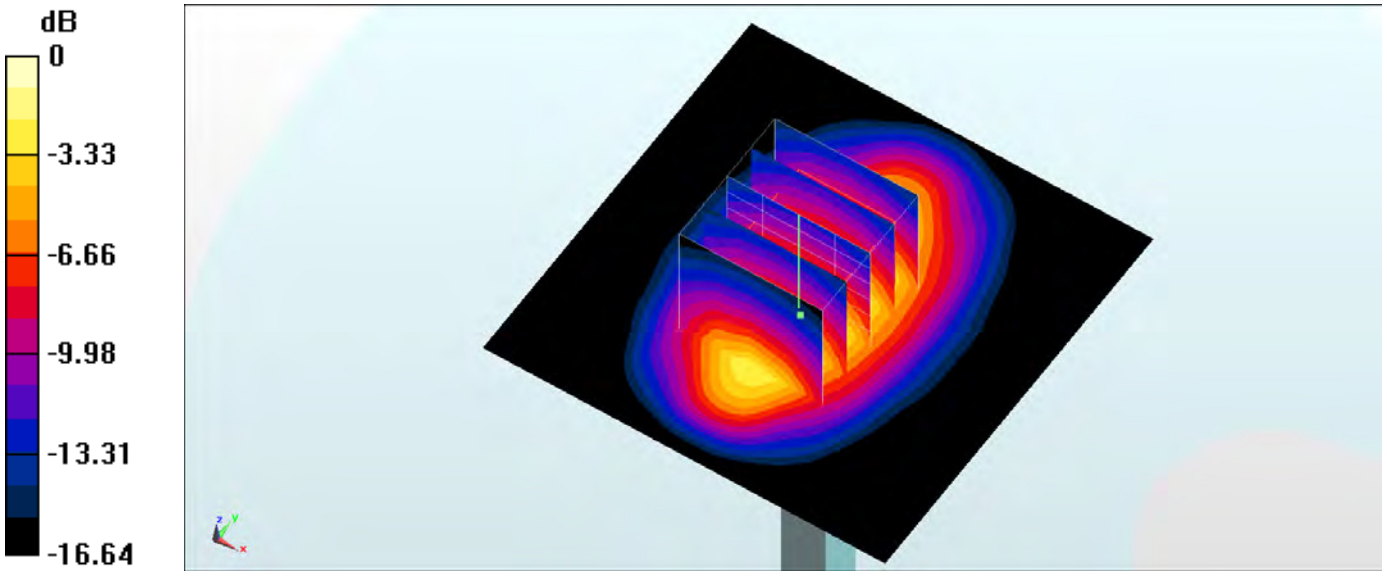
DUT: D1750V2-1068

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1750_160530 Medium parameters used: f = 1800 MHz; σ = 1.429 S/m; ε_r = 40.373; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(8.69, 8.69, 8.69); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2015/10/15
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 102.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_1750MHz

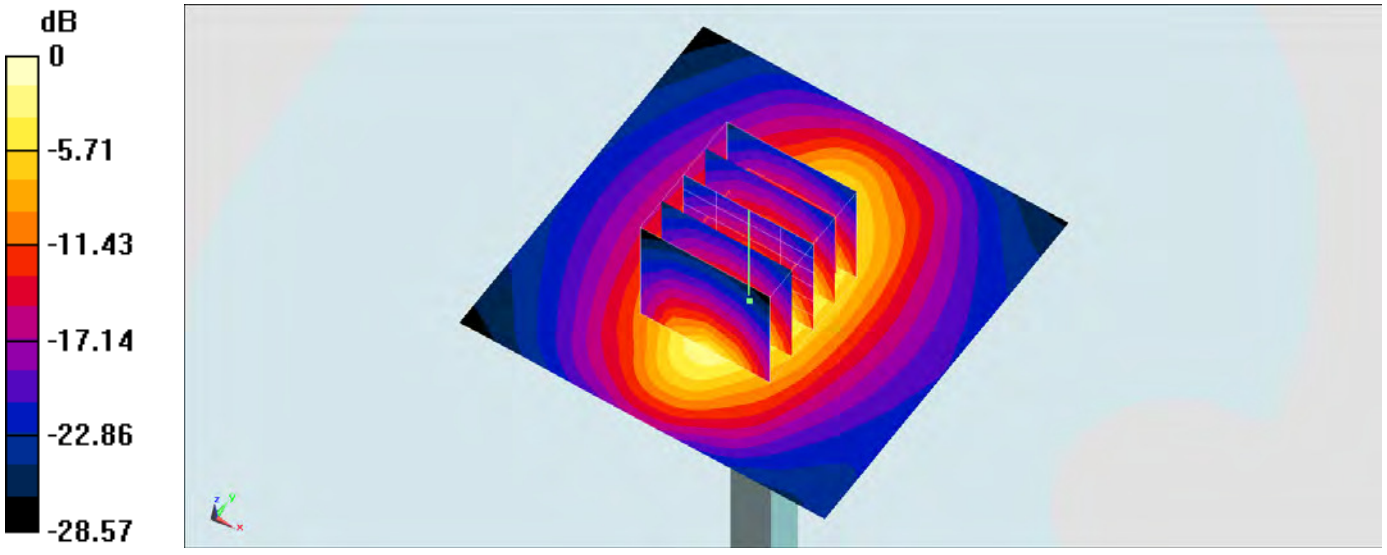
DUT: D1750V2-1068

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1750_160620 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 55.621; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn577; Calibrated: 2015/9/24
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1644
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.1 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 98.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.12 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.1 W/kg = 11.79 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_1900MHz

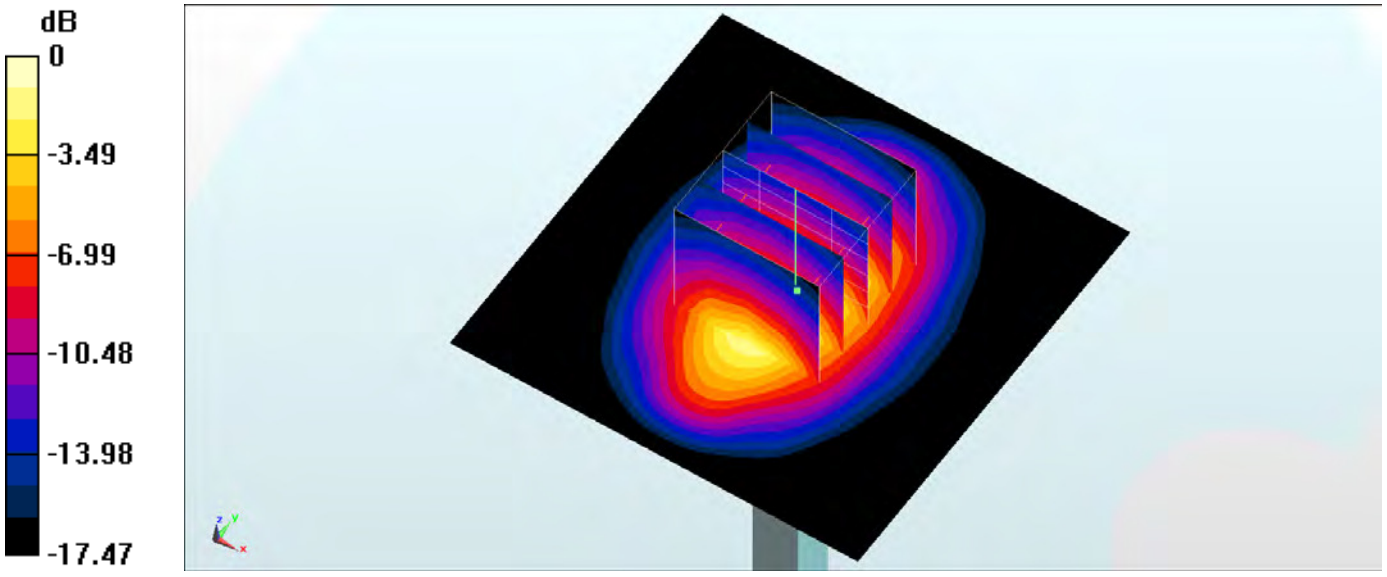
DUT: D1900V2-5d041

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1900_160529 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.424 S/m; ε_r = 41.681; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2015/10/15
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_1900MHz

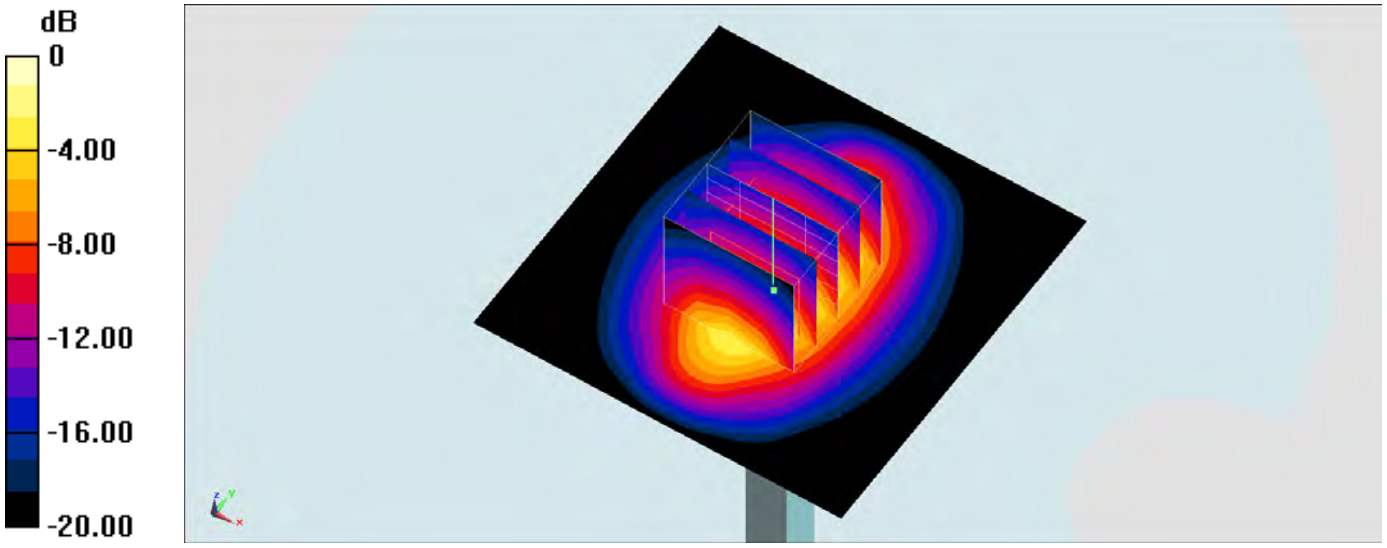
DUT: D1900V2-5d041

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900_160608 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.527 S/m; ε_r = 52.742; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3925; ConvF(8, 8, 8); Calibrated: 2016/5/26;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn495; Calibrated: 2016/5/27
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1644
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.5 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 101.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.19 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.5 W/kg



0 dB = 15.5 W/kg = 11.90 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_1900MHz

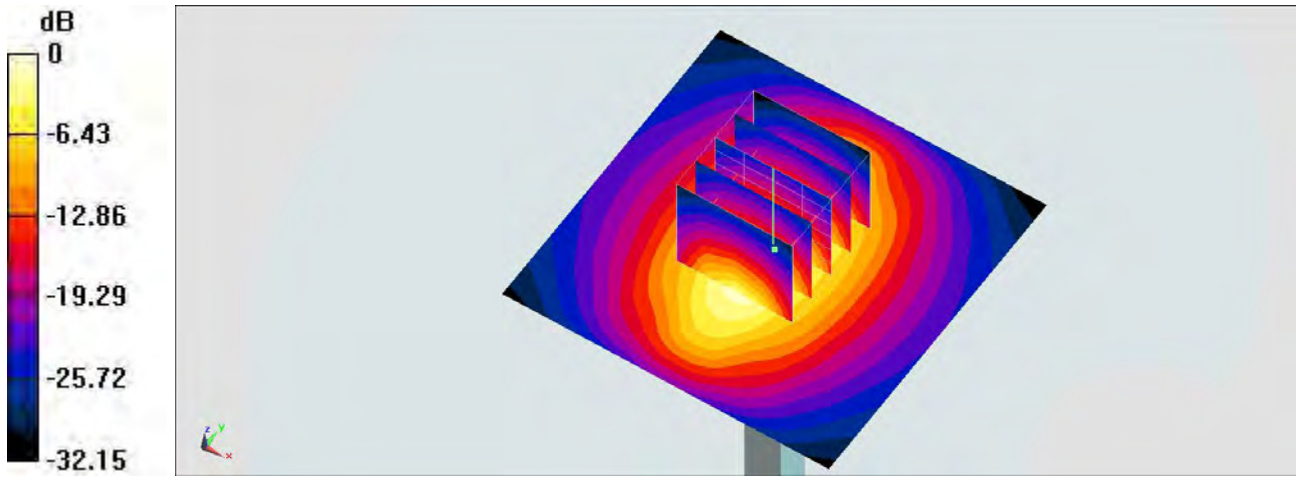
DUT: D1900V2-5d210

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900_160613 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.579 S/m; ε_r = 53.999; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3925; ConvF(8, 8, 8); Calibrated: 2016/5/26;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn495; Calibrated: 2016/5/27
- Phantom: SAM LEFT; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1718
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.3 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 102.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_1900MHz

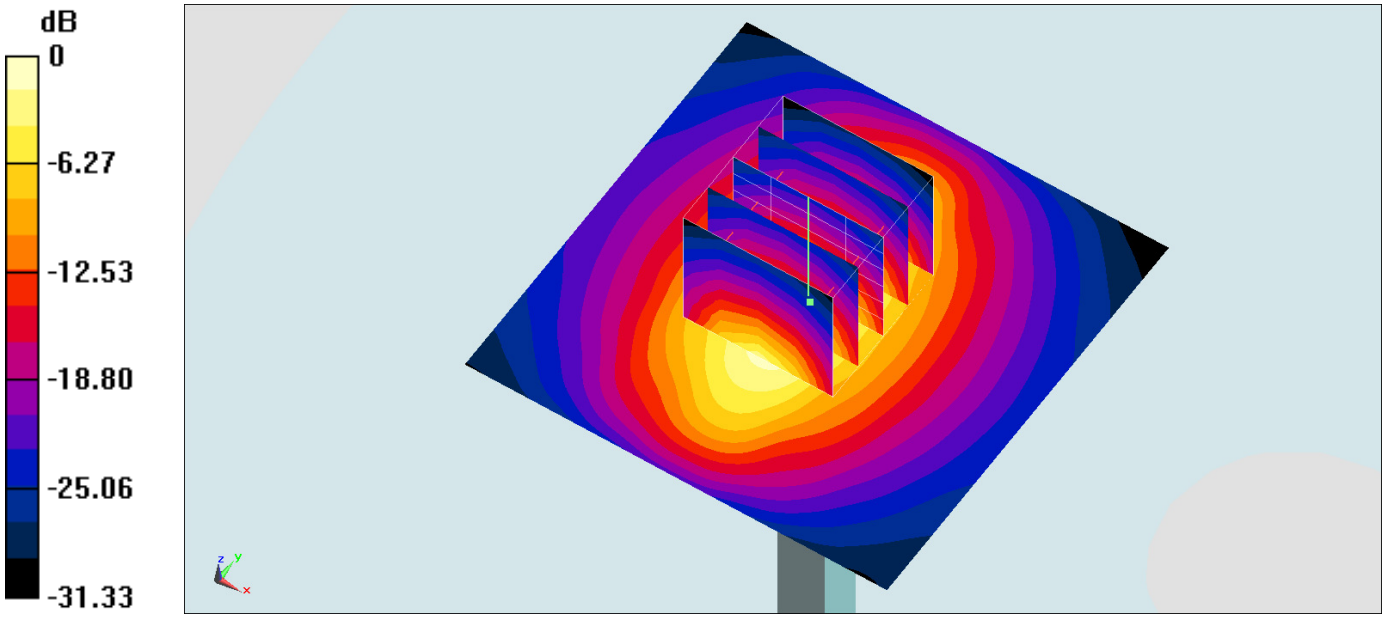
DUT: D1900V2-5d041

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900_160619 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.576 S/m; ε_r = 53.949; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn577; Calibrated: 2015/9/24
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1644
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.6 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 102.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.44 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_1900MHz

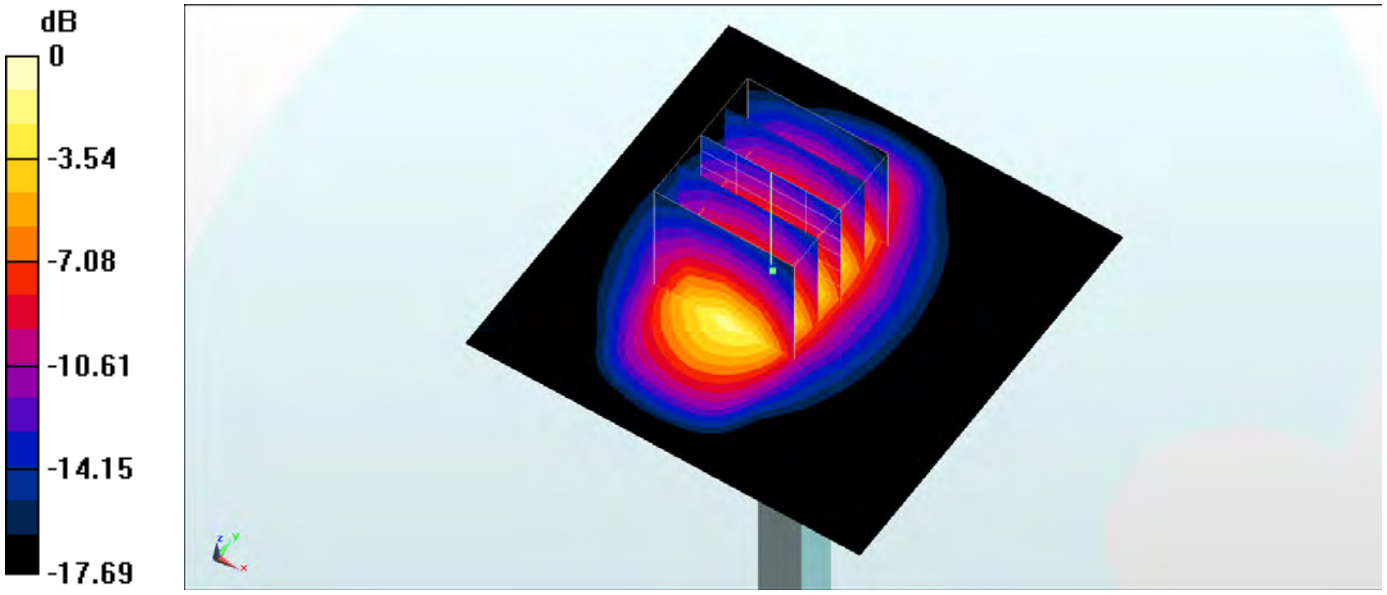
DUT: **D**1900V2-5d041

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900_160623 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.524 S/m; ε_r = 55.326; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.3 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 88.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.1 W/kg



0 dB = 15.1 W/kg = 11.79 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_1900MHz

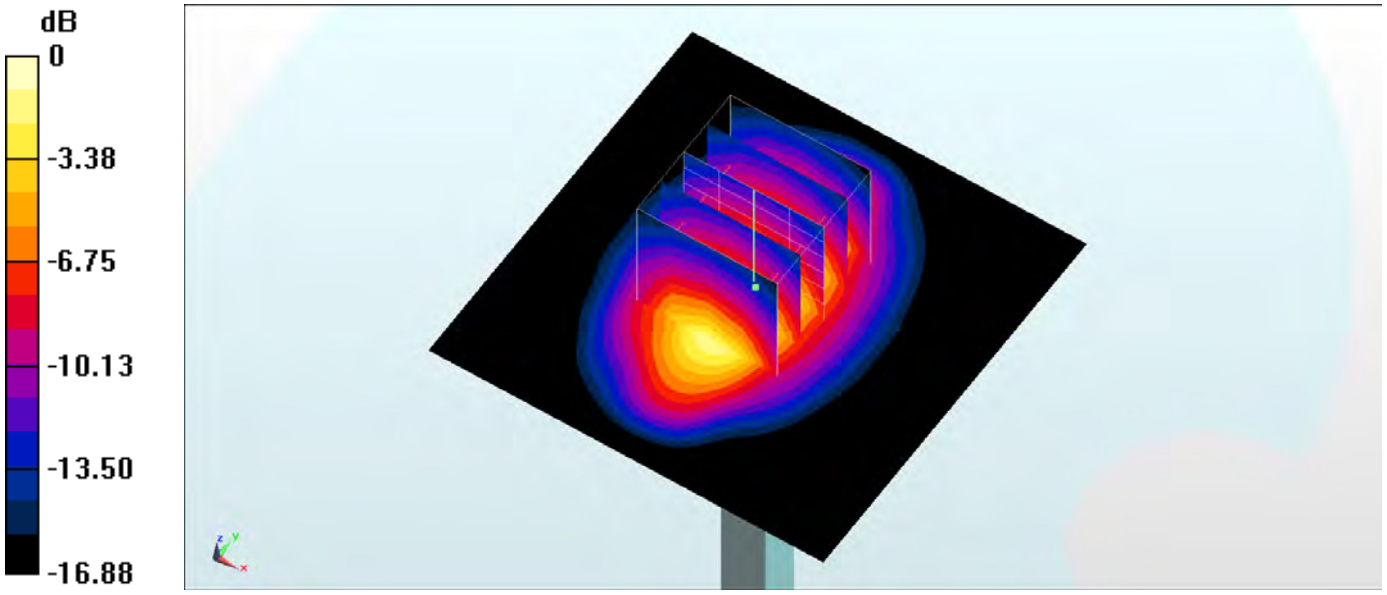
DUT: **D**1900V2-5d041

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900_160626 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.512 S/m; ε_r = 55.196; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.3 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 103.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.51 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.5 W/kg



0 dB = 15.5 W/kg = 11.90 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_2450MHz

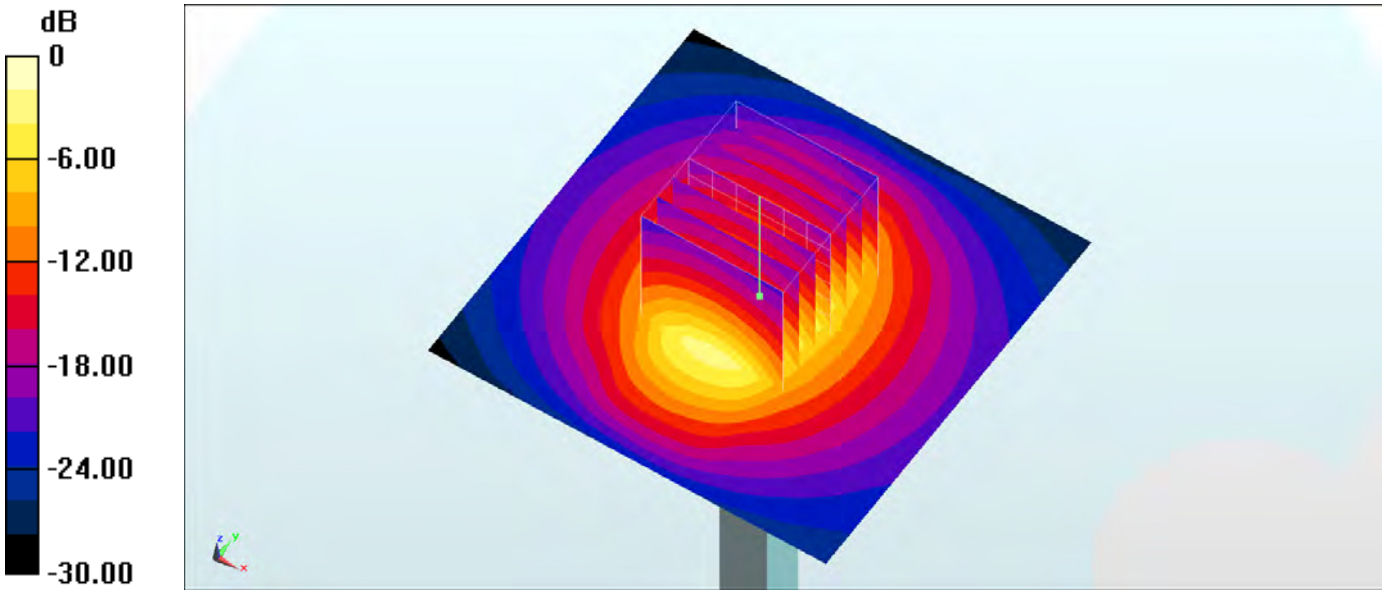
DUT: **D**2450V2-736

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2450_160621 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.813 S/m; ε_r = 38.579; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1399; Calibrated: 2015/11/23
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 111.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.5 W/kg



0 dB = 22.5 W/kg = 13.52 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_2450MHz

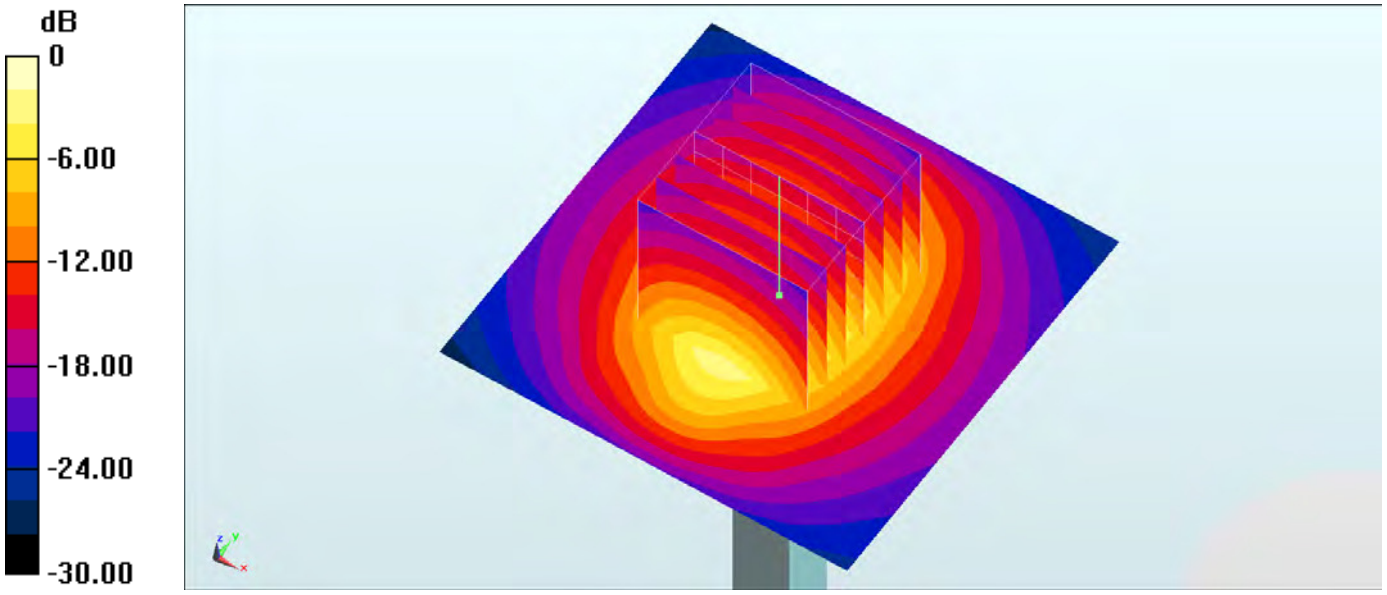
DUT: **D**2450V2-736

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2450_160624 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.006 S/m; ε_r = 52.704; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.2 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 107.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.86 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_2450MHz

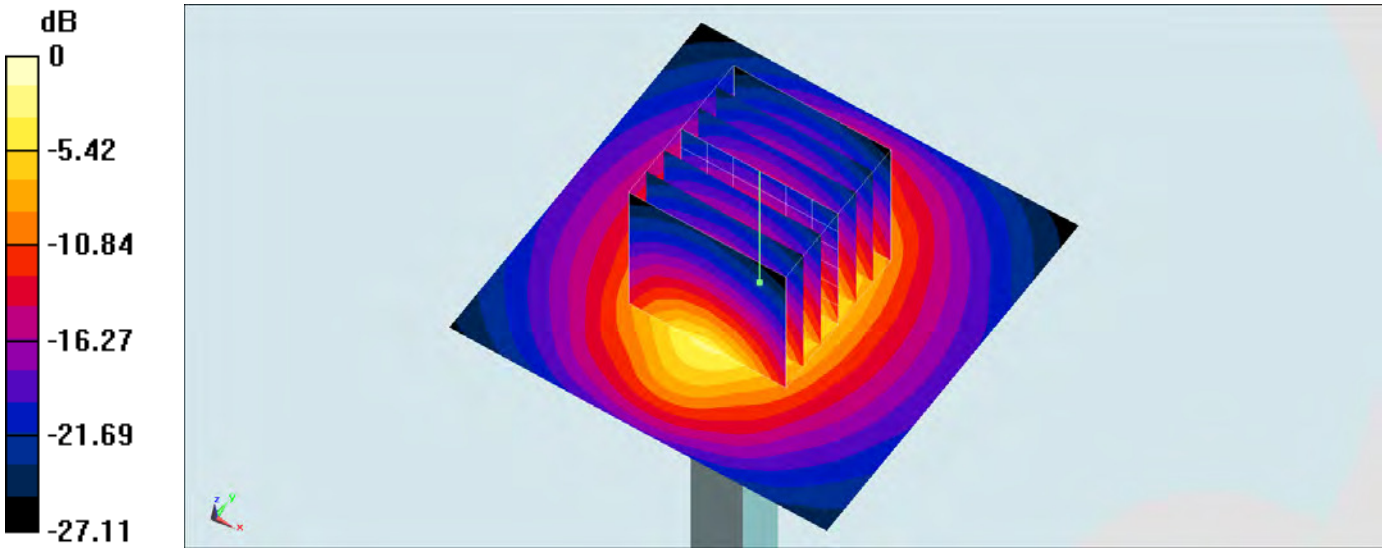
DUT: D2450V2-736

Communication System: CW ; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2450_160624 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.006 S/m; ε_r = 52.704; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.7 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3931; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2015/10/1;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn577; Calibrated: 2015/9/24
- Phantom: SAM-Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1795
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.9 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.19 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_2600MHz

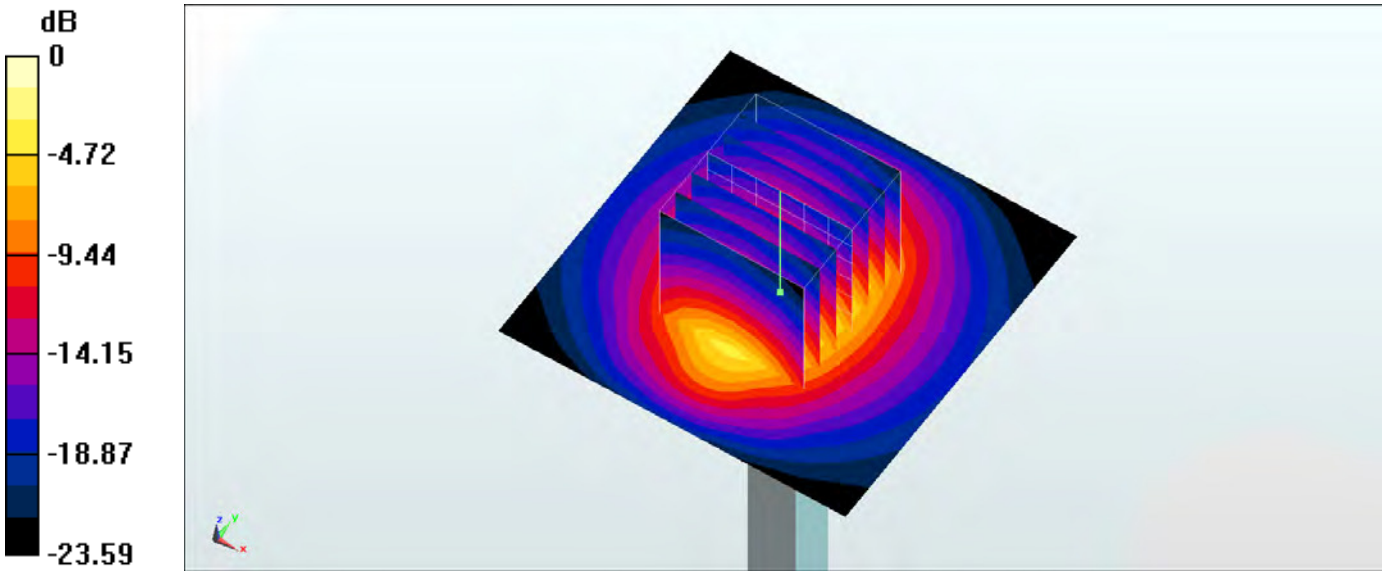
DUT: **D**2600V2-1008

Communication System: CW ; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2600_160601 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.959 S/m; ε_r = 39.514; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3931; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 2015/10/1;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn577; Calibrated: 2015/9/24
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 111.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.91 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.9 W/kg



0 dB = 22.9 W/kg = 13.60 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_2600MHz

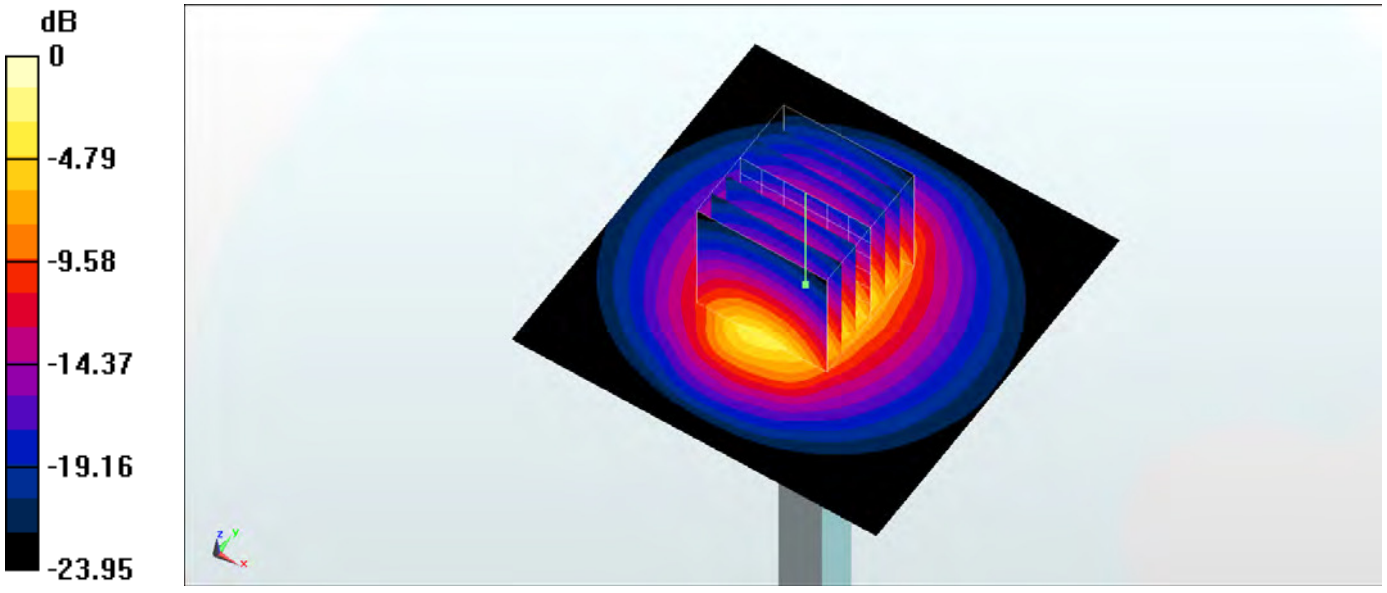
DUT: **D**2600V2-1008

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2600_160612 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.122 S/m; ε_r = 51.614; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.2 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.0 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.81 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.8 W/kg



0 dB = 22.8 W/kg = 13.58 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_5250MHz

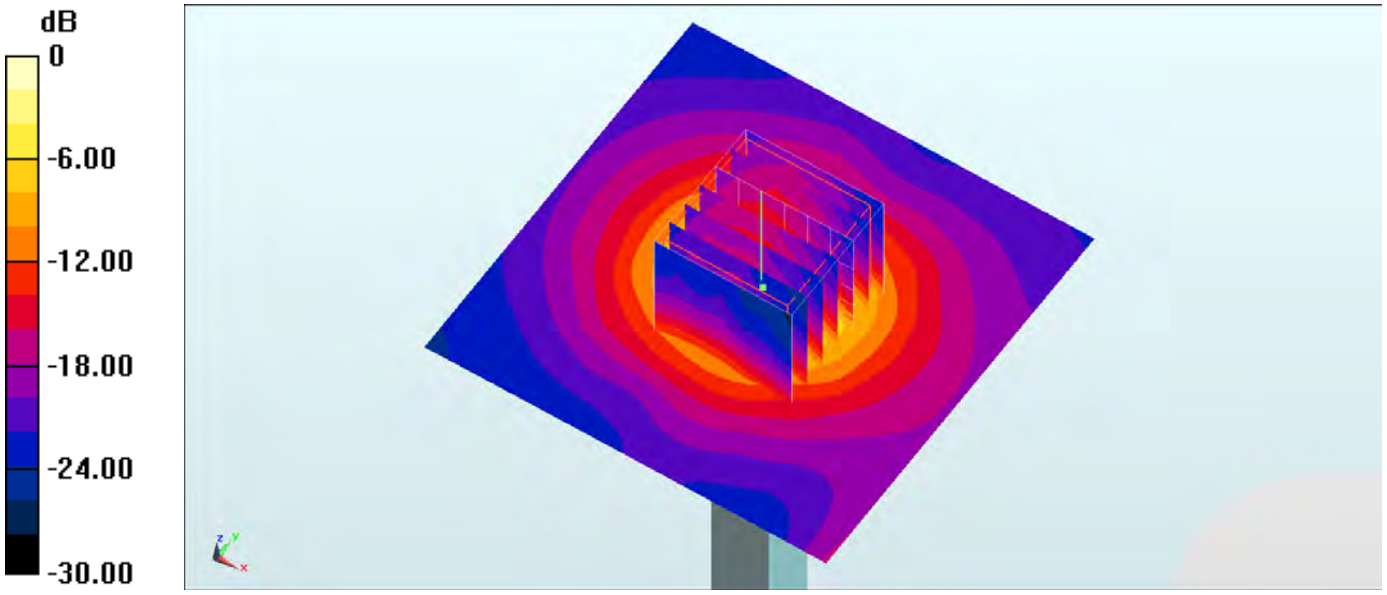
DUT: **D**5GHzV2-1128-5250

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5G_160620 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.626 S/m; ε_r = 35.151; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3931; ConvF(5.13, 5.13, 5.13); Calibrated: 2015/10/1;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.0 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 71.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_5250MHz

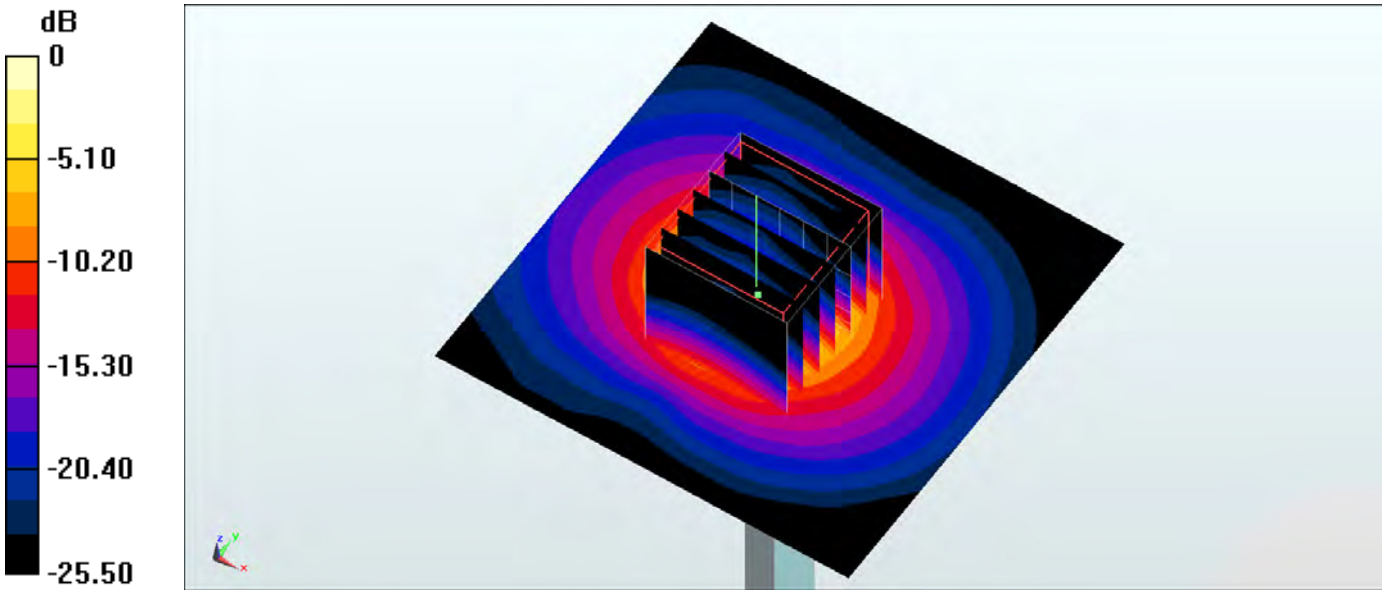
DUT: **D**5GHzV2-1128

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5G_160621 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.594 S/m; ε_r = 34.991; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1399; Calibrated: 2015/11/23
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 68.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.67 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_5250MHz

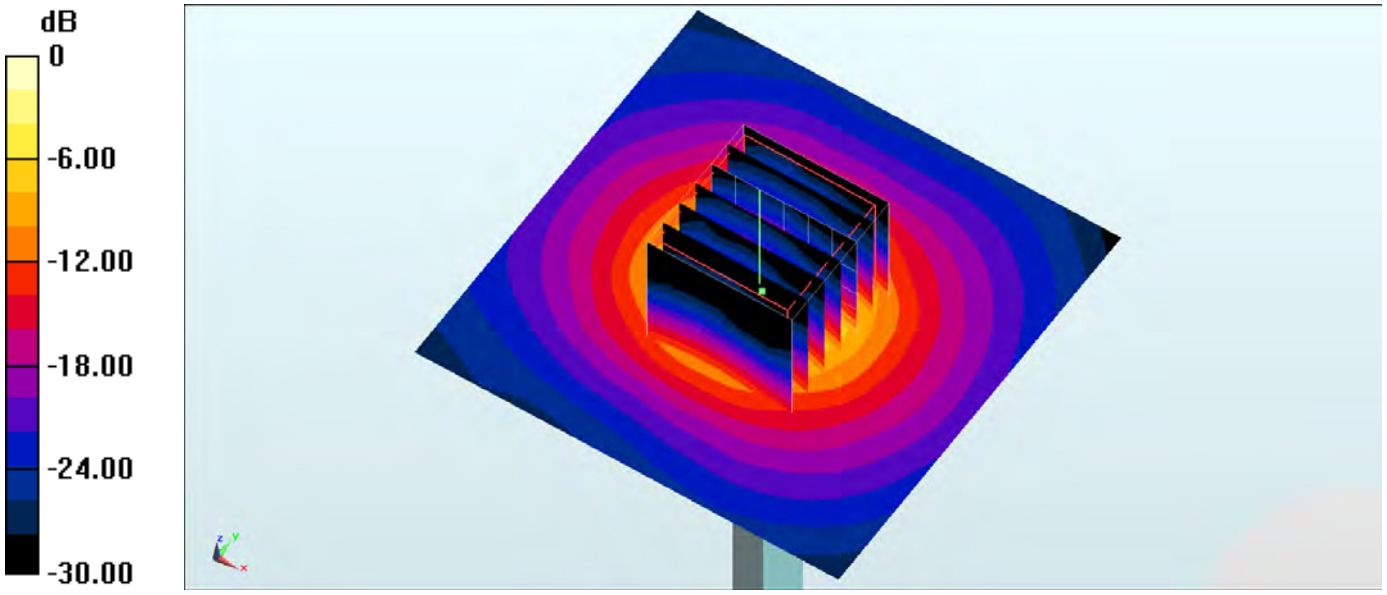
DUT: **D**5GHzV2-1128-5250

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5G_160622 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.387 S/m; ε_r = 46.707; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.95 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



0 dB = 17.6 W/kg = 12.46 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_5600MHz

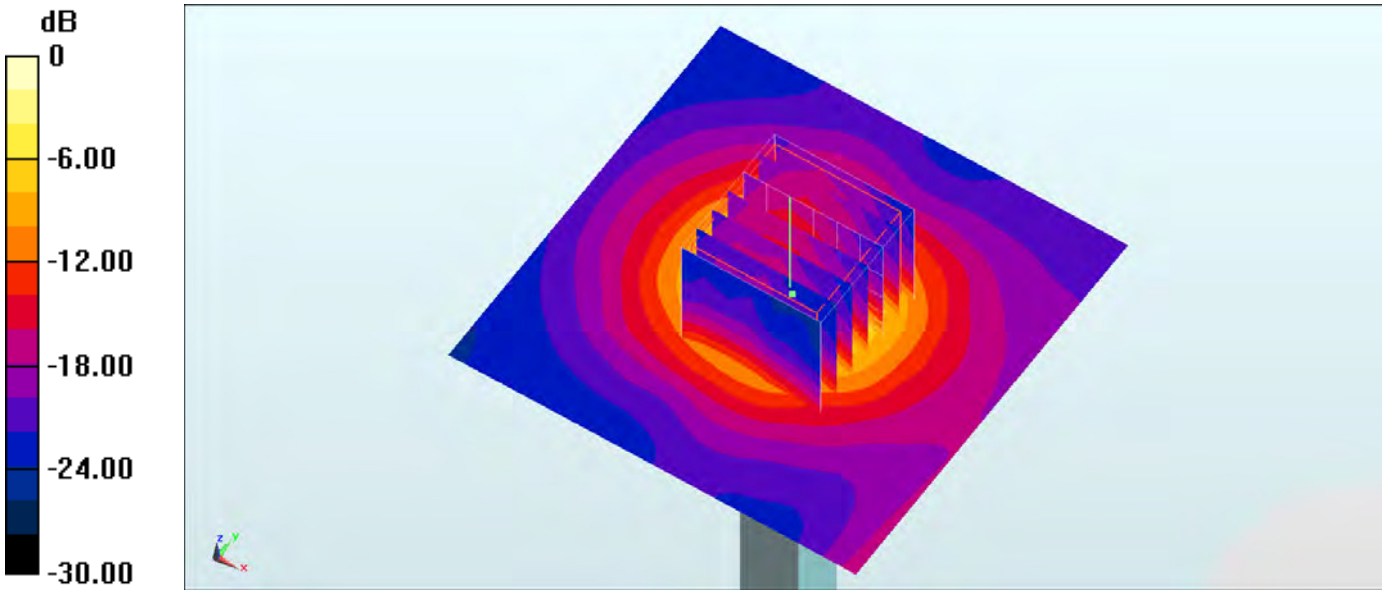
DUT: **D**5GHzV2-1128-5600

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5G_160620 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.947 S/m; ε_r = 34.673; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3931; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2015/10/1;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.4 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 68.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.3 W/kg = 12.62 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_5600MHz

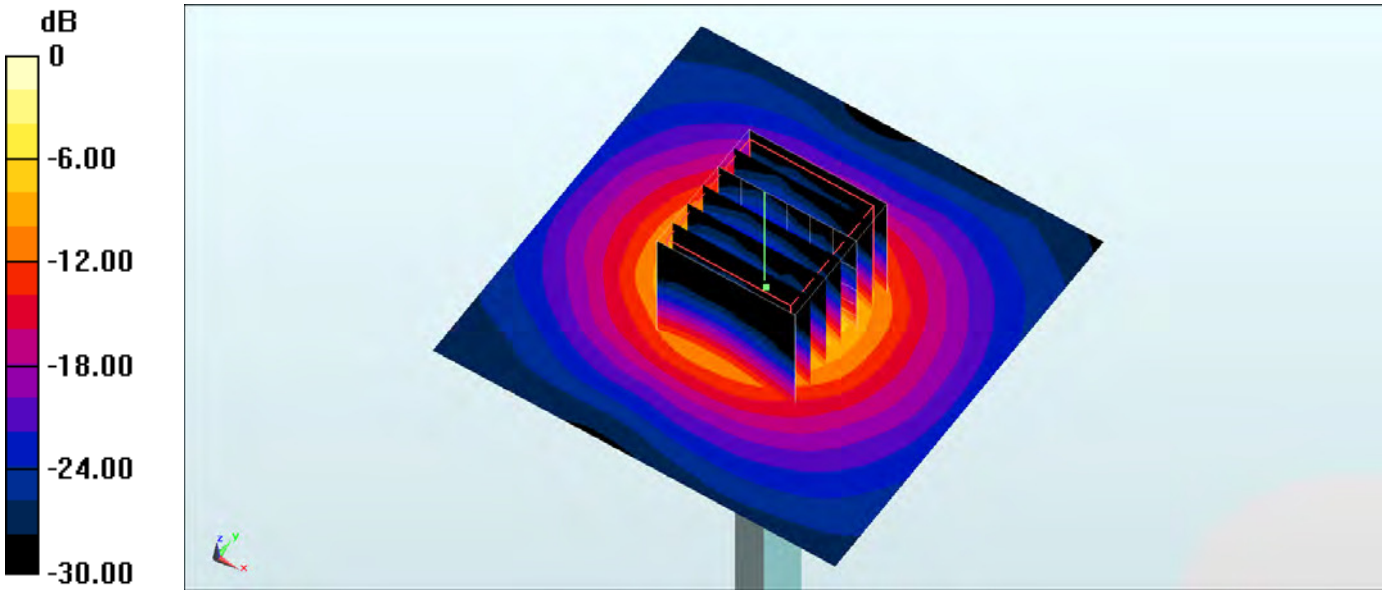
DUT: **D**5GHzV2-1128-5600

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5G_160622 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.837 S/m; ε_r = 46.166; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.6 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 67.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

System Check_Head_5750MHz

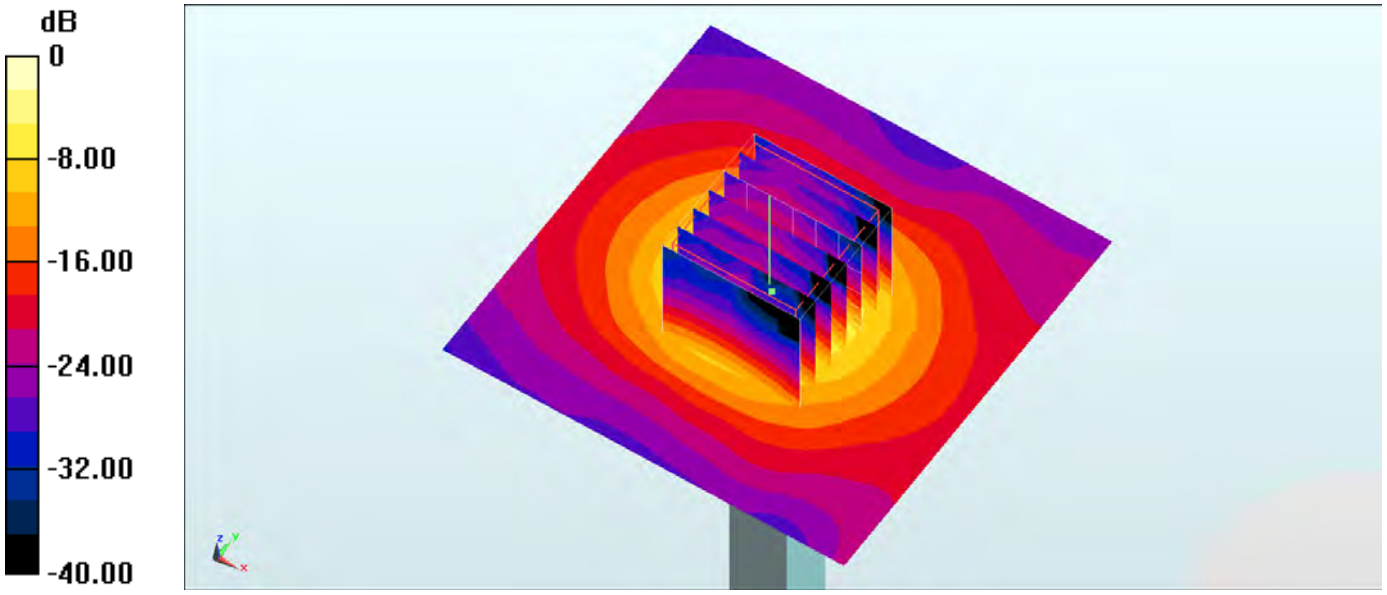
DUT: **D**5GHzV2-1128-5750

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5G_160620 Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.093 S/m; ε_r = 34.473; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.4 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3931; ConvF(4.58, 4.58, 4.58); Calibrated: 2015/10/1;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1801
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 72.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg



0 dB = 20.5 W/kg = 13.12 dBW/kg

System Check_Body_5750MHz

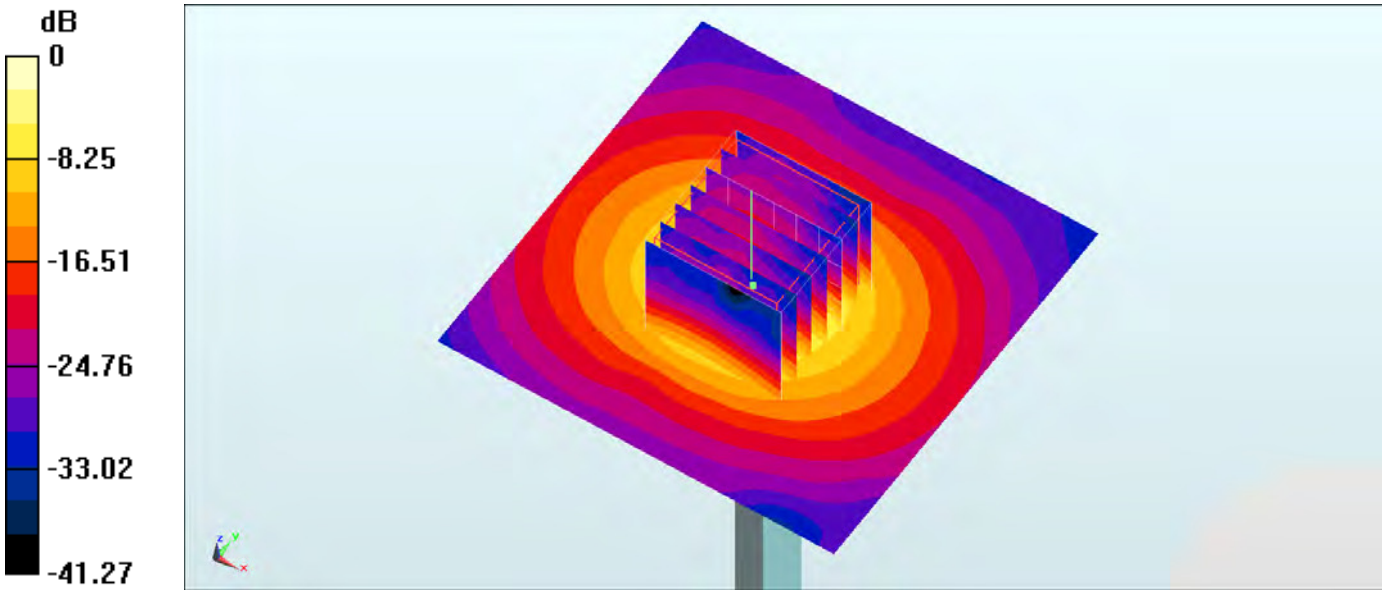
DUT: **D**5GHzV2-1128-5750

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5G_160622 Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.029 S/m; ε_r = 45.968; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3955; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/11/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn778; Calibrated: 2016/5/12
- Phantom: SAM_Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: S/N:1796
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.7 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg



0 dB = 18.0 W/kg = 12.55 dBW/kg